| | Page 1 |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1 | UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR |
| 2 | OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION |
| 3 | |
| 4 | MEETING OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON |
| 5 | CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | Thursday, April 16, 2009 |
| 9 | Room And-3437A |
| 10 | Frances Perkins Building |
| 11 | U.S. Department of Labor |
| 12 | 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W. |
| 13 | Washington, D.C. |
| 14 | |
| 15 | The meeting was convened at 8:35 a.m., |
| 16 | MICHAEL J. THIBODEAUX, Chairman, presiding. |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| | |

| | Page 2 |
|----|--------------------------------------------|
| 1 | PRESENT: |
| 2 | EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATIVES: |
| 3 | WALTER JONES |
| 4 | THOMAS L. KAVICKY |
| 5 | FRANK L. MIGLIACCIO, JR. |
| 6 | EMMETT M. RUSSELL |
| 7 | JAMES R. TOMASESKI |
| 8 | EMPLOYER REPRESENTATIVES: |
| 9 | MICHAEL J. THIBODEAUX, Chairman, presiding |
| 10 | WILLIAM R. AHAL |
| 11 | SUSAN G. BILHORN |
| 12 | THOMAS R. SHANAHAN |
| 13 | DANIEL D. ZARLETTI |
| 14 | STATE REPRESENTATIVES: |
| 15 | KEVIN D. BEAUREGARD |
| 16 | STEVEN D. HAWKINS |
| 17 | PUBLIC REPRESENTATIVES: |
| 18 | THOMAS A. BRODERICK |
| 19 | JEWEL ELIZABETH ARIOTO |
| 20 | FEDERAL REPRESENTATIVES: |
| 21 | MATT GILLEN |
| 22 | |
| | |

| | | Page 3 |
|----|------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL: | |
| 2 | NOAH CONNELL | |
| 3 | ALSO PRESENT: | |
| 4 | VENETTA CHATMON | |
| 5 | CHARLES W. HIGDON | |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Washington, DC

Page 4

1 PROCEEDINGS

- 2 (8:35 a.m.)
- 3 OPENING REMARKS, AGENDA, SELF-INTRODUCTIONS
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Let's call the
- 5 meeting of the Advisory Committee on Construction
- 6 Safety and Health to order. My name is Mike
- 7 Thibodeaux. I'm Chairman.
- 8 We'll start with introductions and then
- 9 we'll go through the agenda and any other
- 10 administrative items that we have.
- 11 MS. SHORTALL: My name is Sarah Shortall
- 12 and I'm the counsel for ACCOSH.
- 13 MR. KAVICKY: My name is Thomas Kavicky.
- 14 I'm with the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and
- 15 Joiners of America. I represent the employee.
- 16 MS. ARIOTO: Elizabeth Arioto, Elizabeth
- 17 Arioto Safety and Health Consulting Company. I'm for
- 18 the public.
- 19 MS. BILHORN: Susan Bilhorn with Jacobs
- 20 Technology, representing the employer.
- 21 MR. TOMASESKI: Hi. I'm Jim Tomaseski.
- 22 I'm with the International Brotherhood of Electrical

- 1 Workers, representing the employee.
- 2 MR. JONES: Walter Jones, Laborers' Health
- 3 and Safety Fund, representing the employee.
- 4 MR. HAWKINS: Steven Hawkins with Tennessee
- 5 OSHA, representing state safety agencies.
- 6 MR. AHAL: Joe Ahal with Alberici
- 7 Constructors of St. Louis, representing ABC.
- 8 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Frank Migliaccio,
- 9 representing the Iron Workers International. I'm
- 10 representing the employees.
- 11 MR. ZARLETTI: Dan Zarletti, Kenny
- 12 Construction Company, Chicago, representing the
- 13 employer on ACCOSH.
- 14 MR. BRODERICK: Tom Broderick, Construction
- 15 Safety Council in Chicago.
- MR. BEAUREGARD: Kevin Beauregard, North
- 17 Carolina Department of Labor, representing the state
- 18 agencies.
- 19 MR. GILLEN: Matt Gillen, NIOSH
- 20 Construction Program Coordinator, federal
- 21 representative.
- 22 MR. RUSSELL: Emmett Russell with the

Washington, DC

- 1 Operating Engineers Union, representing the employee.
- MR. CONNELL: Noah Connell, Deputy
- 3 Director, OSHA's Directorate of Construction.
- 4 MR. FAIRFAX: Richard Fairfax, Acting
- 5 Director of Construction and Director of Enforcement
- 6 Programs for OSHA.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Start in the
- 8 audience, please.
- 9 (Audience members introduced themselves.
- 10 Those off-mike were untranscribable.)
- 11 MR. ROSSERT: Mike Rossert, Corporate
- 12 Safety Services.
- 13 MR. PARSONS: Bill Parsons, OSHA's
- 14 Directorate of Construction.
- MS. ROONEY: Sarah Rooney, also Directorate
- 16 of Construction.
- 17 MR. SCOGLAND: Blake Scogland, Directorate
- 18 of Construction.
- 19 MS. LEGAN: Kathy Legan, Directorate of
- 20 Construction.
- 21 MR. SCHLICHTER: Levon Schlichter,
- 22 Directorate of Construction.

Page 7

1 MR. FOGERTY: Tom Fogerty, Construction

- 2 Safety Council.
- 3 MR. MASARYK: John Masaryk, Independent
- 4 Electrical Contractors.
- 5 MR. GIANRODINO: Marco Gianrodino,
- 6 Associated General Contractors of America.
- 7 MR. CANNON: Kevin Cannon, also with AGC.
- 8 MR. HELMAND: Greg Helmand, Bureau of
- 9 National Affairs.
- 10 MR. PARSONS: Travis Parsons, Labor Health
- 11 and Safety Fund of North America.
- 12 MR. CRESS: Wayne Cress of the Association
- 13 of Union Constructors.
- 14 MR. KENNEDY: George Kennedy, National
- 15 Utility Contractors Association.
- MR. HUTCHISON: Russ Hutchison, Association
- 17 of Equipment Manufacturers.
- 18 MR. KURTZ: John Kurtz, International
- 19 Staple, Nail, and Tool Association.
- 20 MR. BYRD: Charlie Byrd, Balford Beatty
- 21 Construction.
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.

- We have quite a full agenda today. We're
- 2 going to welcome an OSHA update from the Acting
- 3 Assistant Secretary, Mr. Jordan Barab. Then Mr.
- 4 Fairfax, seated to my right, will give us a DOC
- 5 update; NIOSH-NORA update.
- 6 Are you going to give this Office of the
- 7 Solicitor of Labor?
- 8 MS. SHORTALL: No, we're going to have a
- 9 special guest.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay, to give us FACA
- 11 for Advisory Committee members. And we'll have some
- 12 work group reports: Trench Protective Systems, and
- 13 then a break.
- 14 Now, there should be a sign-in list for
- 15 members of the public to sign up for our public
- 16 comment period, which will be later on this
- 17 afternoon. So if you wish to address the committee
- 18 today or tomorrow, if you'll just sign up. It's back
- 19 on the table back there, and there are and will be
- 20 handouts throughout the day, I'm sure, for you to
- 21 pick up and take back with you to your
- 22 constituencies.

- Our last meeting was December 4th and 5th
- 2 of last year. Those meetings have already been
- 3 certified and put in the record. Is that correct?
- 4 MS. SHORTALL: Yes.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: That's a new process
- 6 that we're doing, rather than having the committee
- 7 just approve them. If you would explain that, Sarah.
- 8 MS. SHORTALL: The General Services
- 9 Administration, who is the Federal Government's
- 10 overseer on all federal advisory committees, is now
- 11 requiring that all minutes of advisory committee
- 12 meetings be certified as accurate within 90 days of
- 13 the meeting. Since our committee does not
- 14 necessarily meet every 90 days, we're going to have
- 15 to use a different process.
- I know in the past what we've done is send
- out the minutes to everybody, you can come up with
- 18 what corrections you see, and then we bring them to
- 19 the attention of the chair when the minutes are
- 20 discussed at the next meeting. Instead, what we'll
- 21 need to have you do is when the minutes are sent out
- 22 to you, just look them over immediately and send any

- 1 changes you think are necessary back to Mike Buchet
- 2 and the Chair, with copies to everyone on the
- 3 committee, so that those changes can be made and the
- 4 minutes certified within 90 days.
- 5 So it will be very important for you now to
- 6 look at that when it does come to you. I know I tend
- 7 to wait on it until probably the night before and
- 8 look them over to see if I think there's anything.
- 9 So I'll have to give myself better attention to that
- 10 as well.
- 11 So that's a new process to keep in
- 12 compliance with the GSA requirements. Any of you
- 13 have any questions about that?
- 14 (No response.)
- MS. SHORTALL: Okay, thank you.
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Is there anyone on
- 17 the committee that has any comments concerning the
- 18 agenda today or any other thing for the good of the
- 19 committee?
- 20 (No response.)
- 21 We also have a sign-in sheet that's going
- 22 to be going around. So if you'll please remember to

Washington, DC

- 1 sign in, put all the information.
- I see everyone got a copy of the minutes.
- 3 We'll take a few minutes to go through that, and if
- 4 you see anything that you believe is incorrect or
- 5 should be corrected, we'll address that now.
- 6 (Pause.)
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Has everybody had
- 8 time to look through there? Does anyone see anything
- 9 that was either omitted or needed to be modified or
- 10 changed?
- 11 (No response.)
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay.
- 13 Mike, do we know Mr. Barab's -- is he going
- to be here at 9:00 or should we get started?
- MR. BUCHET: The last word we got was that
- he would be here between 9:00 and 9:30, probably
- 17 around 9:20.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We'll ask Mr. Fairfax
- 19 to give the DOC update. Thank you.
- 20 DIRECTORATE OF CONSTRUCTION UPDATE
- 21 MR. FAIRFAX: Good morning and welcome,
- 22 everybody. I'm very glad to be here. As I

- 1 mentioned, I'm the Acting Director in Construction,
- 2 recently appointed.
- 3 Mr. Bayab, just so you know -- I think
- 4 three days a week the Secretary has what's called a
- 5 huddle on the second floor, where all the assistant
- 6 secretaries get together and update on things. It
- 7 starts at 9:00 o'clock, and one of those days is
- 8 today. So he'll be at that until it's over, and
- 9 usually it runs 25, 30 minutes, and then he's going
- 10 to head up here.
- 11 So I'll go ahead and give you an update on
- 12 DOC, and then at some point after I'm done he will
- 13 arrive.
- 14 Let me go over first on the American
- 15 Recovery and Reinvestment Act, the whole stimulus
- 16 package. For the last probably two months, the
- 17 agency, OSHA, has been very focused on a lot of
- 18 activities in this. Our intent and goal is that,
- 19 while all this money is going out there for
- 20 construction, for restructuring work, for
- 21 infrastructure work, the work that will affect a lot
- 22 of the supporting industries and everything, our job

1 is to make sure while all these individuals are going

- 2 out and doing the work and getting our economy back
- 3 together and stuff, that they also are working
- 4 safely, their health is protected, and at the end of
- 5 each work day they're able to go home safe and sound.
- 6 So what we've been doing in OSHA, and I've
- 7 been working with all the regional administrators and
- 8 the Department's very involved, is putting together a
- 9 lot of information, outreach materials. We've been
- 10 developing across the board, across all ten of our
- 11 regions, local emphasis programs to focus on
- 12 enforcement and providing guidance and assistance out
- 13 there for all the work that's going to be going on.
- 14 We're monitoring a lot of the web sites and
- 15 we anticipate in everything we've seen that there
- 16 will be a lot of work on road building, bridge work,
- 17 building restructuring, infrastructure work, a lot of
- 18 work on green energy and developing those sources.
- 19 So what each of our regions are doing,
- 20 depending on the work they anticipate in their areas,
- 21 is they are developing local targeting systems to
- 22 focus inspection activity on those areas, and then

- 1 also -- it's not just inspection, but a lot of
- 2 outreach and training and compliance assistance in
- 3 providing information. We're doing a lot of work
- 4 with the different consulates around the country for
- 5 the immigrant and migrant workers that are going to
- 6 be anticipated being in there.
- 7 One of the things we're I guess concerned
- 8 about is, obviously the unemployment rate's
- 9 increasing and stuff. We don't want a situation
- 10 where essentially anybody with a hammer can get hired
- 11 onto a construction site to do work. We want them to
- make sure they're trained, have the proper equipment,
- 13 the employers are meeting all of their obligations
- 14 under the OSHA Act and the construction standards.
- We're also carrying this a little bit
- 16 forward into manufacturing and general industry,
- 17 because with all the work that we anticipate going on
- 18 in construction there will be a lot of support
- 19 industry work -- foundries, steel work,
- 20 manufacturing, that sort of thing, to supply a lot of
- 21 this. So we're extending our activity over into
- those areas as well.

- 1 So we're starting to roll some of this out.
- 2 It will be rolled out further later this month. One
- 3 of the things we need the help of the advisory
- 4 committee on is that as we roll forward -- this is an
- 5 ongoing project. It's probably going to last 18
- 6 months or longer. We certainly need the input,
- 7 advice, suggestions from you folks on the committee.
- 8 I personally would like to see several work
- 9 groups maybe put together as part of your charge to
- 10 come up and make recommendations back to us. I was
- 11 just talking with Matt and I think that's something
- 12 NIOSH and OSHA are going to want to 'get together on
- 13 to work. So we'll need your support. We'll need
- 14 your advice, and we expect a lot of work going on in
- 15 this area and there will be a lot of work with OSHA,
- 16 and of course the state plan states will be heavily
- involved on their end with OSHA.
- 18 That's on the stimulus stuff. As far as
- 19 DOC itself, on staffing, I just wanted to mention:
- 20 We're gearing up. We're finally able to do some
- 21 hiring. We just hired a new construction engineer
- 22 with good experience. Has he started yet?

1 MR. GILLEN: Yes.

- MR. FAIRFAX: He has started, okay.
- 3 As of last week, we hired two individuals
- 4 out of the construction industry to work in our
- 5 construction services office. I think they each have
- 6 probably 25, 30 years of experience in construction
- 7 apiece, so we're getting some good experience.
- 8 We're getting ready to hire a construction
- 9 safety education person that will help put together a
- 10 lot of our programs on construction safety and a lot
- 11 of our training and provide guidance to us and I
- 12 would think work real closely with our OSHA Training
- 13 Institute and even this committee on developing
- 14 things.
- On our standards front, we have two major
- 16 standards we're working on: confined space; and of
- 17 course I think all of you know, cranes and derricks.
- 18 On the confined space front, a hearing was had,
- 19 actually a re-hearing was held, last July 2008, and
- 20 that record was closed in October of last year. What
- 21 we're doing now is -- most of our effort has been on
- 22 cranes and derricks and we do have a small group

- 1 working on compiling the comments and the input we
- 2 received on the confined space standard. So that's
- 3 moving forward; slowly, but it is moving.
- 4 On cranes and derricks, I think most of you
- 5 are probably aware, the comment period closed in
- 6 January of this year. A hearing was conducted last
- 7 month, March 17 through the 20th. The post-hearing
- 8 record will close on June 18th of this year, so
- 9 people who participated in the hearing will have that
- 10 period of time to get additional comments in. We've
- 11 got already a lot of comments. We've already got the
- 12 testimony and we are working through compiling all
- 13 that information, and as more information comes in
- 14 we'll keep working on that.
- So we're not just sitting back and waiting
- 16 for everything to close and coming in. We've got a
- 17 lot of information now and we're working on that.
- 18 On the crane initiative, I anticipate there
- 19 will probably be a number of questions on that, with
- 20 the classes last year and the crane and derrick
- 21 standard going forward now that we're working on it.
- 22 We have essentially a three-phase approach that we're

- 1 working on. I think most of you are aware of that.
- 2 Phase one will provide information and outreach to
- 3 the construction industry. Basically, I guess that's
- 4 our outreach phase that we're working on, and then
- 5 we'll provide that to our stakeholders and interested
- 6 parties.
- 7 Phase two, OSHA will work on our internal
- 8 folks: training, education of our own people. Then
- 9 phase three will be the launching of a national
- 10 emphasis program to actually go out and start
- 11 enforcing and doing inspections.
- 12 As far as where we're at right now, we're
- 13 pretty much right in the middle of phase one on that,
- 14 putting together materials, providing information,
- 15 working on outreach.
- We have a number of guidance documents that
- 17 are in various stages of development. I'll just list
- 18 them to you: one on masonry work; one on skylights;
- one on elevators; a guidance document on demolition
- 20 projects; personal protective equipment; electrical
- 21 work; and then underground construction. Those are
- 22 the guidance projects. Many of these tie right into

- 1 the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act work
- 2 that's going on.
- 3 The last thing I wanted to talk about is
- 4 the field operation manual and kind of give you an
- 5 overview of that. That was put together by people in
- 6 my other office, the Directorate of Enforcement
- 7 Programs. I guess a little background and history.
- 8 When I started with OSHA we had a document that was
- 9 essentially the bible for doing compliance work in
- 10 the field, called the field operations manual. That
- 11 manual was essentially set aside in 1994 and the
- 12 agency issued the field information and reference
- 13 manual. We just used to call it the FIRM.
- 14 A lot of people thought the old field
- 15 operations manual was cancelled. It was never
- 16 cancelled. The field information manual pretty much
- 17 became the guiding document of what we use for
- 18 inspection and the old field operations manual, many
- 19 of the chapters were incorporated into the FIRM and
- 20 so those chapters in the old manual were eliminated.
- 21 But there were probably six chapters that stayed in
- the old field operations manual and were in effect

- 1 and never changed or cancelled. A lot of people
- 2 thought they were.
- What we've done with the new field
- 4 operations manual is the old FIRM manual is cancelled
- 5 and the old FOM, field operations manual, is
- 6 cancelled. So both of those documents are closed
- 7 out. What we've done is taken the new field
- 8 operations manual and incorporated everything from
- 9 those manuals into that document. It's now a 16-
- 10 chapter manual, compared to four chapters in the
- 11 field information reference manual.
- 12 If you haven't looked at it, it is posted
- 13 on our web page, and it went in effect probably about
- 14 a month ago. I think it's a really good document.
- 15 I'm actually quite proud of it because for the first
- 16 time it actually follows the inspection process very
- 17 closely. So if you are a compliance officer, it
- 18 takes you through from your preparation for your
- 19 inspection, the documentation you need to prepare,
- 20 what you need to do at the opening conference, what
- 21 you need to do on the inspection, all the stuff
- 22 you're supposed to look at, what you're supposed to

- 1 do, and it goes into this post-inspection process,
- 2 developing the case file, preparing the violations,
- 3 issuing the violations, informal conferences,
- 4 contests, all that. It just covers it step by step.
- 5 The other thing we did which is really nice
- 6 is we were able to eliminate quite a few other
- 7 directives out there that disseminated OSHA policy,
- 8 and we were able to eliminate a lot of field
- 9 memorandums that guided information, how we did work.
- 10 What we're trying to do with this manual is roll
- 11 everything into one document.
- 12 So for instance, there was a document on
- 13 complaints. There was a document on fatality and
- 14 inspections. There was a document on penalties. All
- 15 those have been rolled into the new FOM, or field
- 16 operations manual.
- 17 If you haven't gone on the public page and
- 18 looked at it, I would suggest if you're interested
- 19 that you do because it's all hyperlinked, and so if
- 20 you come across a section and you want to go to the
- 21 original document, you can point and click and it'll
- 22 take you back to the original document so you can see

- 1 the base information on it.
- 2 With the FOM, or the field operations
- 3 manual, I'm planning to make it kind of a living
- 4 document. In the past whenever we've made a policy
- 5 change we issued another directive. What this manual
- 6 will do is I want to update it every 6 months to a
- 7 year, and as things change or policies change or we
- 8 add different information to it, it will be rolled
- 9 into the field operations manual and then it will be
- 10 re-issued.
- 11 The idea behind that is I wanted a document
- 12 that you could pick up one manual and have everything
- in it and not have to thumb through three or four
- 14 directives or three or four other memorandums or
- 15 anything trying to figure out what's what.
- So it's up there and it's on our web page.
- 17 It is in use now by our compliance officers, and I
- 18 anticipate our next change or our first revision or
- 19 update of the manual will probably be in the fall.
- 20 We're already working on that. I would ask the
- 21 committee if they have a chance to look at it, to
- 22 please do so. If you folks have comments or

- 1 suggestions, then I'm very interested in hearing it
- 2 because the first update will be in the fall.
- 3 There's a small section on -- I will tell
- 4 you, there's a small section on construction. I do
- 5 not anticipate or expect making changes to a lot of
- 6 the manuals and directives in construction. They're
- 7 stand-alone documents as they are, for instance the
- 8 lock-out, tag-out -- not lock-out, tag-out; the
- 9 multi-employer policy.
- 10 But there is a small chapter in there in
- 11 the FOM that deals with construction. That's on hold
- 12 right now because we're updating it and I want to
- 13 make sure we have all the references to the
- 14 construction information in that and that it's
- 15 accurate. But that should be included in the new
- 16 manual with the first update in the fall.
- So, Mike, that's it.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.
- 19 Is there anyone on the committee that has
- 20 questions? Frank?
- 21 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Frank Migliaccio,
- 22 representing employees.

- 1 Sir, you had mentioned that you're looking
- 2 for a person to give advice on the construction
- 3 training. In what areas will you be looking for that
- 4 person to come from?
- 5 MR. FAIRFAX: We're getting ready to hire a
- 6 person in construction to work on a variety of
- 7 training information, training areas in construction.
- 8 MR. MIGLIACCIO: So you've already made
- 9 your mind up on who you're hiring?
- 10 MR. FAIRFAX: No, no. We are in the
- 11 process.
- 12 MR. MIGLIACCIO: That's what I'm trying to
- 13 find out. What areas are you looking at? Are you
- 14 looking for somebody from training in construction?
- 15 Are you looking at colleges? Where are you looking?
- MR. FAIRFAX: Noah.
- 17 MR. CONNELL: You mean where are we
- 18 planning on recruiting? Well, the position is -- the
- 19 title of the position will be education specialist.
- 20 So the kinds of skills that will be needed are
- 21 someone who is basically a professional type trainer
- 22 and develops presentations, someone who's really

1 going to be able to do effective outreach and

- 2 training.
- This will be in our Office of Construction
- 4 Services, and for those positions we very much try to
- 5 encourage especially people in the construction
- 6 industry to apply for those positions. We've just
- 7 hired two individuals, as Rich mentioned, who both
- 8 have individually 25, 30 plus years of construction
- 9 experience. That's really what we most like to get
- 10 for our Office of Construction Services positions,
- including this upcoming position, because that's who
- 12 this person's going to be working with. So that's
- 13 what we're hoping for.
- 14 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Has the announcement been
- 15 put out yet?
- MR. CONNELL: It hasn't been posted yet.
- 17 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Will you let the committee
- 18 members know when that's going out.
- 19 MR. CONNELL: Definitely.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Thank you.
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Kevin.
- 22 MR. BEAUREGARD: I was just wondering if

- 1 you could expand a little bit about how you're
- 2 planning to target the stimulus sites and the legal
- 3 basis that you're using to target them. I know the
- 4 states have been asked to join in on that effort and
- 5 I'm trying to get a little bit more information on
- 6 that.
- 7 MR. FAIRFAX: We're doing it actually a
- 8 couple ways. There is a number of web pages that are
- 9 government web pages where anyone getting money from
- 10 the government to work on projects are posting the
- 11 jobs that they're doing, the locations, and what type
- 12 of work is being done.
- 13 Also, under the American Recovery and
- 14 Reinvestment Act, tied in with the University of
- 15 Tennessee for the Dodge Reports, there's a connection
- 16 there and job sites that are being done under that
- 17 stimulus money are being logged in through the
- 18 University of Tennessee and being coded as such. So
- 19 what we're doing is taking local emphasis programs --
- 20 obviously, we have to follow the neutral selection
- 21 criteria and all that. But we're compiling lists of
- 22 sites and establishments where the work is going on,

- 1 and then under the emphasis program we will go out
- 2 and inspect those sites as the jobs come up.
- 4 identify normal sites for construction and inspect
- 5 under normal construction operations. But these will
- 6 be targeted in this area. Most of the work we
- 7 anticipate initially will be on roads, road work,
- 8 bridge work, and highway work. But there's quite a
- 9 few other areas.
- 10 Does that help?
- 11 MR. BEAUREGARD: It does. Is there
- 12 somebody that we can contact, the states can contact,
- 13 to kind of steer us towards the sites that you're
- 14 looking at?
- MR. FAIRFAX: Yes. Me.
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other questions
- 17 from any members of the committee for Rich? Yes?
- 18 MR. RUSSELL: I'd like to ask a question or
- 19 at least for consideration: As an ACCOSH member,
- 20 sometimes we don't always understand who works for
- 21 the Directorate of Construction or really understand
- 22 all of the different parts of construction. I think

- 1 it would be a good thing if in some meetings, ACCOSH
- 2 meetings, we might take a division and actually bring
- 3 some of the people who work at that division in to
- 4 the committee and just talk about some of what they
- 5 do.
- 6 I think it would actually help us if we
- 7 were to know exactly who made up the construction
- 8 division and what are the different departments in
- 9 the construction division and what the people in each
- 10 of those departments might do. So could you consider
- 11 that as a possible agenda item, you know, where at
- 12 each committee meeting you bring in a division and
- 13 actually have that division just talk to the
- 14 committee about some of the things they're doing,
- 15 because I think it would help us in terms of better
- 16 helping OSHA.
- 17 MR. FAIRFAX: I think it's a really good
- 18 idea. I'm more than happy to set that up, and we can
- 19 probably do it, if the committee agrees, at the next
- 20 meeting. There's a number of divisions in the
- 21 Construction Office. You may not be aware of it, but
- in my other office, which is the Directorate of

- 1 Enforcement Programs, the health component for
- 2 construction is with me in that directorate. It's
- 3 not over in this directorate.
- 4 So we could certainly have the different
- 5 groups in the Construction Directorate come forward
- 6 and present what they do, and then I'd be more than
- 7 happy to bring in the people that work in
- 8 construction on the health side in my office, in my
- 9 other office, in to do that, give a presentation to
- 10 you, too.
- 11 I think it's a good idea. We'd be more
- 12 than happy to do that.
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Tom.
- 14 MR. KAVICKY: Mr. Fairfax, to go along with
- 15 what Emmett just said -- Tom Kavicky, employee rep
- 16 with the carpenters -- having Bill Parsons part of
- 17 each work group this past week has been really
- 18 beneficial, adding direction to each work group on if
- 19 you get stuck, if you have issues, comments,
- 20 questions. "My office door is open," that's his
- 21 policy. And I'll tell you what, Liz and I took
- 22 advantage of it, and we had a very good meeting and I

- 1 see a lot of good things happening.
- 2 Thank you.
- 3 MR. FAIRFAX: That's nice. Thank you.
- 4 Good.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Anyone else on the
- 6 committee have any questions of Richard?
- 7 (No response.)
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I have one. You had
- 9 said with the stimulus, new work from the stimulus
- 10 package, etcetera, that you were going to have a lot
- 11 more activity, obviously, and we hope so; and that
- 12 you wanted ACCOSH to assist as far as some new work
- 13 groups. Do you have any suggestions in that or are
- 14 you going to utilize the work groups we have now to
- 15 further that?
- MR. FAIRFAX: Actually, I was hoping to
- 17 leave it to you folks. I mean, if your work groups
- 18 you have now cover it that would be great. If we
- 19 think we need other work groups, then I'd like to
- 20 have a conversation about it.
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay.
- 22 MR. FAIRFAX: I think for the next couple

- 1 years there's going to be a tremendous amount of work
- 2 going on in this area. We'll be shifting our
- 3 resources in OSHA to cover it. In my mind, if we're
- 4 going to do it right we certainly need the input of
- 5 this group. I just want to make sure the outreach
- 6 materials we have, any sort of training that we're
- 7 doing, our focus areas for enforcement are in line
- 8 and appropriate with what the committee thinks.
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.
- 10 Susan.
- 11 MS. BILHORN: Following up on that thought,
- 12 because we only meet formally maybe another three
- 13 times this year, and because this is a very fast-
- 14 moving --
- MR. FAIRFAX: It's very fast-moving.
- MS. BILHORN: -- activity, I'm wondering
- 17 how we might be able to make sure that we're closer
- 18 aligned. For example, we just met this whole week
- 19 and I think this might have been a good subject for
- 20 us to be talking about in some of our sessions, but I
- 21 don't think we --
- 22 MR. FAIRFAX: Yes, we've been pretty much

- 1 working straight out for the last maybe month and a
- 2 half, two months.
- 3 One of the things we're doing that might
- 4 help and I think would help the committee is, it's
- 5 not up yet, but I think it will be up probably by the
- 6 end of this month, is what our goal is. There's
- 7 going to be on our public web page, there will be
- 8 everything we're doing, planning, and developing will
- 9 be posted there. That's part of the whole President
- 10 Obama's transparency issue, so everything we're
- 11 working on, everything we've developed, everything
- 12 we've put together, everything we are using, our
- 13 emphasis programs, they'll be posted up on that at
- 14 that point.
- 15 Everything will be up there, so I think
- 16 that's probably a starting point to look at. We can
- 17 see what we're doing. If people have individual
- 18 comments or at the next meeting we can put together a
- 19 group or something, whatever.
- 20 MS. BILHORN: Well, maybe I can suggest
- 21 that also if there are some specific things you think
- 22 about to be able to --

Washington, DC Page 33 1 MR. FAIRFAX: Yes. 2 MS. BILHORN: -- pull something in between 3 at any point. 4 MR. FAIRFAX: Definitely. CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Is there anyone else 5 on the committee has any questions? 6 7 (No response.) 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Just a comment. Bill 9 Parsons at his comments to each of our work group meetings was making the suggestion that in between 10 meetings that it might be appropriate for some of us 11 on our work groups and him to get together on 12 conference calls, so if there's any kind of issues 13 14 that come up in your directorate that would probably be a real good way to get something started before 15 our next formal meeting, and we could work towards 16 that ahead of time. 17 18 MR. FAIRFAX: That would be great. 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay. Anything else? 20 (No response.)

CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX:

MR. BUCHET: Mr. Chairman.

2.1

2.2

Thanks, Richard.

Washington, DC

- 1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, sir.
- MR. BUCHET: We have a speaker from DCSP,
- 3 Ms. Cathy Oliver, who can jump in if you give us a
- 4 minute to put the Power Point up.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay, thank you.
- 6 (Pause.)
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Please introduce
- 8 yourself.
- 9 CONSTRUCTION COOPERATIVE PROGRAM UPDATE
- 10 (Screens.)
- 11 MS. OLIVER: My name is Cathy Oliver. I'm
- 12 speaking on behalf of the Directorate of Cooperative
- 13 and State Programs. Our director is Mr. Steven Witt,
- 14 and it's a pleasure for me to be here and represent
- 15 the office and give you a brief update on our
- 16 cooperative programs and the activities, focusing
- 17 specifically on the activities in the construction
- 18 industry.
- 19 We have many years of experience and lots
- 20 of data to back up that our cooperative programs are
- 21 having an impact on reducing fatalities, injuries,
- 22 and illnesses in the work place, and I hope to

- 1 highlight some of those today. Our programs continue
- 2 to reach thousands of employers and actually over a
- 3 million employees. Some of you here at this table
- 4 have been part of some of our cooperative program
- 5 successes and I want to thank you for that.
- 6 Today I'm going to talk about five key
- 7 areas, again very briefly, but: our voluntary
- 8 protection programs; our OSHA strategic partnership
- 9 program; our alliances program; and our consultation
- 10 SHARP initiative in construction; and also our newest
- 11 cooperative program, OSHA challenge.
- 12 Most of you are familiar with the VPP.
- 13 It's based on trilateral cooperation of labor,
- 14 management, and government. It is a proven model.
- 15 It's not just about companies with really good
- 16 programs applying for VPP and getting recognition.
- 17 It's about companies who want to turn their safety
- 18 and health program around using the VPP model and
- 19 then after 18 months or 3 years being recognized for
- 20 that.
- 21 We're really proud that recently the
- 22 Department of Defense actually selected the VPP model

- 1 to reduce injuries and illnesses across all the
- 2 services in the Department of Defense. In fact, they
- 3 have 135 sites currently working on VPP, with 300
- 4 more in the pipeline. They've actually funded a VPP
- 5 center of excellence to improve their safety and
- 6 health and work on this particular initiative.
- We do have over 2200 participants in the
- 8 program right now and we're approaching covering
- 9 900,000 employees with just this program. Our 2007
- 10 evaluation continues to demonstrate that participants
- in the program have injury and illness reductions
- more than 50 percent below the BLS averages for their
- 13 respective industries.
- 14 We've had some growth in VPP in the
- 15 construction industry and I think that's mainly
- 16 because originally we had a site-based approach and
- 17 now we've expanded that and have an approach where
- 18 construction companies with mobile work forces
- 19 working at a variety of locations and on short-term
- 20 projects can actually apply for VPP. So we now have
- 21 107 construction participants, and 39 percent of
- 22 those have union representation.

I think the next statistic is really 1 2 interesting and compelling, in that the construction industry that's used the VPP model are seeing TCIR 3 4 reductions and DART reductions more than 60 percent below the national averages. If you take the 5 6 National Safety Council estimate of \$39,000 per DART 7 injury, those particular companies that have participated in VPP have saved about \$9 million. 9 Based on almost ten years of experimenting 10 and piloting programs with construction and VPP, we actually made a change in our recent Federal Register 11 notice for VPP which was published January 9th and 12 will become effective in May. It gives again those 13 14 companies opportunities with mobile work forces to 15 apply, and they can apply in what we call a designated geographic area, which means they go to 16 the region and they work with the regional 17 18 administrator and, based on the work they're 19 performing in that particular region, they can get a 20 designated geographic area anywhere from an area 21 office to a region-wide designation. 2.2 Then we do a two-phased VPP on-site review

1 process: one on the safety and health management

- 2 system of the company's safety and health management
- 3 system within that designated geographic area; and
- 4 then we follow up with other on-site evaluations for
- 5 work that's actually being performed in that
- 6 designated geographic area. Once approved, then all
- 7 of the work performed within that designated
- 8 geographic area then attains a VPP status.
- 9 Another opportunity for construction in our
- 10 recent VPP Federal Register notice is what we call a
- 11 corporate option. I want to make sure it's clear
- this doesn't mean that you apply and all of the work
- 13 performed in the United States by that corporation
- 14 becomes VPP. That's not what this means. It
- 15 actually means that you can apply; we review your
- 16 corporate safety and health management system; and if
- 17 you make a significant commitment to VPP to bring in
- 18 at least ten sites or designated geographic areas
- 19 within a five-year period, we review your safety and
- 20 health management system and then the sites that come
- 21 in or the designated geographic areas that come in
- 22 under that corporate can give us streamlined

- 1 paperwork.
- One of the comments that we sometimes get
- 3 from the construction industry on VPP is the
- 4 documentation requirement to get into the program.
- 5 We think we've addressed that with this process.
- 6 Again, it's a two-phase evaluation. We
- 7 actually have three current construction companies
- 8 that are participating under our corporate option
- 9 right now, and we have another one that's actually
- 10 applied.
- 11 So that's kind of our VPP update. Moving
- on to our OSHA strategic partnership program, we're
- in our tenth year of the OSHA strategic partnership
- 14 program. In those ten years we've had over 600
- 15 partnerships, 74 percent in the construction. So the
- 16 construction industry is really using this model to
- 17 improve safety and health.
- 18 There is actually two models I just want to
- 19 focus on really quickly. One is the model that's
- 20 really site-based and actually over 50 percent of the
- 21 big sports complexes that have been constructed in
- 22 the United States over the past ten years have been

1 done through the OSHA strategic partnership program.

- 2 The other model -- and Jim's here and I
- 3 hope he'll back me up on this, but we have a great
- 4 partnership with the electrical transmission and
- 5 distribution industry, and this particular program
- 6 allows us to really leverage our opportunities to
- 7 reduce fatalities, injuries, and illnesses in the
- 8 workplace, because in that particular partnership
- 9 we've got 70 percent of the industry at the table and
- 10 we've got seven major companies, associations, the
- 11 unions at the table, working on improving safety and
- 12 health in that particular industry.
- 13 Through that partnership, we've developed
- 14 best practices, specific training programs for this
- 15 industry, and also shared best practices.
- 16 Another one that's used, that we've been
- 17 able to leverage through the partnership program, is
- 18 our tower erector partnership with the Association of
- 19 Tower Erectors. Last year there were 97 participants
- 20 in that program and they were able to reduce their
- 21 injury and illness performance by more than 35
- 22 percent from the previous year by being involved in

- 1 the partnership. They also have been able to put
- 2 together other things, like PSA announcements and
- 3 news alerts, so that when there's a fatality in an
- 4 industry and there's a root cause that's defined,
- 5 that information is shared through the partnership.
- As of March 31, 2009, we have 168 active
- 7 partnerships, again 82 percent in construction, and
- 8 30 percent of our partnerships have union
- 9 signatories. This is just some
- 10 examples of some of the folks that we've been
- 11 partnering with through our strategic partnership
- 12 program. As you can see, we have both industry and
- 13 union representation.
- 14 The impact. Each year we're getting more
- 15 and more data from our partnership program. Last
- 16 year we had 60 percent of our partnerships giving us
- 17 information, or between 60 and 70, on their TCIR and
- 18 DART rates. You can see that they are achieving
- 19 results below the industry averages.
- 20 Also, our partners continue to tell us in
- 21 our evaluations that they appreciate the improved
- 22 relationship with the agency and they also seem to

Washington, DC

Page 42

1 get improved relations between employers and

- get improved relations between employers and
- 2 employees that are involved in the partnerships.
- 3 Our alliance program is really going
- 4 strong. We have 483 active alliances. Many of them
- 5 are in our regional areas, where the rubber meets the
- 6 road.
- 7 I see our new Acting Assistant Secretary is
- 8 here, so I'm going to pause for a moment.
- 9 MR. BARAB: You can finish.
- MS. OLIVER: That's okay.
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Welcome.
- 12 WELCOME AND OSHA UPDATE
- 13 MR. BARAB: Thank you. I quess I'm on
- 14 here. I just wanted to thank you for coming down. I
- 15 am Jordan Barab. I think I know a lot of you. Some
- of you I don't know. But I'm happy to be here.
- 17 Actually, I'm happy you guys are all meeting the
- 18 first week I'm here because I'm trying to get to know
- 19 everybody and get to know what all the committees are
- 20 doing.
- 21 I want to bring greetings on behalf of
- 22 Secretary Solis, who is I think still out of town

- 1 today. But she and I both want to thank you for all
- 2 the energy you've put into this committee. It's very
- 3 important to us.
- 4 I also want to start -- I know there's been
- 5 some confusion here, but I want to start by thanking
- 6 Mike Thibodeaux for serving as the Chairperson. I
- 7 haven't met you actually yet. The remarks that were
- 8 written for me say that you're an expert in
- 9 residential construction safety. My only personal
- 10 impression is that everybody I've talked to about you
- 11 says you're a great guy. So I'll believe them.
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.
- 13 MR. BARAB: And hopefully we'll be getting
- 14 to know you. I mean people from both labor and
- 15 industry, so that speaks well.
- But as you're all aware, with the American
- 17 Recovery and Reinvestment Act we're going to be --
- 18 the Federal Government, the economy, is going to be
- 19 putting a lot of emphasis on infrastructure projects,
- 20 such as highway construction, energy construction.
- 21 OSHA's going to need to get the best expertise and
- 22 leadership in that specific area. So in light of

- 1 this new focus, we as of the end of this meeting, we
- 2 are going to be switching the chairmanship from Mike
- 3 to Frank Migliaccio as the new Chair.
- 4 I know there's been some confusion here
- 5 about when that change was going to take place and,
- 6 although we are highly trained professionals here,
- 7 sometimes the bureaucracy gets the best of even us,
- 8 so things don't always happen when they're originally
- 9 supposed to happen.
- 10 But again, I do want to thank Mike for
- 11 doing a great job as chair of this committee and we
- 12 want to welcome Frank, we will welcome Frank, for the
- 13 next meeting.
- 14 As I said, I want to thank all of you for
- 15 serving on this committee. I know it's a major
- 16 investment of your time and energy. From what I
- 17 hear, that major investment of your time and energy
- 18 hasn't been completely appreciated over the last
- 19 several years. But I do want to make very clear to
- 20 you, both coming from me and from Secretary Solis,
- 21 that we do put a lot of value on good information and
- 22 assistance from the advisory committees, because we

- 1 think you are the experts out there. You know what's
- 2 best. You know what's going on outside of these
- 3 walls. You know what's going on in the workplaces in
- 4 the United States.
- 5 I have told the staff here and I will
- 6 continue to tell them to treat advisory committees as
- 7 if they are actually committees of advisors. We want
- 8 your advice, we want your assistance. We think that
- 9 OSHA will produce a better product with your advice
- 10 and American workplaces will be safer. That's why we
- 11 again ask you to come in here and invest your time
- 12 and energy in this.
- 13 Let's move on to some bigger issues here.
- 14 It's no secret to anyone, least of all to you, that
- 15 this country's facing some difficult economic times.
- 16 Secretary Solis over the last several weeks has been
- 17 traveling around with President Obama to talk about
- 18 the crisis and also talk about how we're going to use
- 19 the federal funds that are intended to have an impact
- 20 on not only the employment situation in this country,
- 21 but also, especially from our concern, how that work
- 22 is done.

- 1 As we all know, the last couple years have
- 2 been rough for construction workers. This whole
- 3 country witnessed the two disastrous construction
- 4 crane collapses in New York and the resulting deaths
- 5 from those. There was also a lot of attention paid
- 6 to the fatalities in Las Vegas, and there was a
- 7 hearing held on both of those, guite a bit of press
- 8 converage to both of those.
- 9 But as usual, what Americans don't see are
- 10 the 20 construction workers that are killed every
- 11 week on the job here in the United States. They, as
- 12 you all know, die one by one and basically go
- 13 unnoticed except for their friends, their family, and
- 14 their coworkers. These are the tragedies that we
- 15 really need to bring to light in the United States,
- 16 for the people of the United States, and these are
- 17 the people we're really working for here.
- 18 Now, as rough as these past few years have
- 19 been with the recession, problems in the economy, my
- 20 fear is -- and I think, talking to a lot of you, this
- 21 is true -- that things threaten to get worse in terms
- 22 of health and safety. When economic ties are bad,

- 1 workers are much more reluctant to complain about
- 2 health and safety conditions because they're more
- 3 afraid of losing their jobs. With tighter budgets,
- 4 you'll see more and more companies sacrificing. The
- 5 first thing they cut are their safety budgets, their
- 6 training budgets, their health and safety people.
- 7 You look at what the experts say, there's
- 8 already a reporting problem out there in terms of
- 9 reporting injuries and illnesses. Bad economic times
- 10 put even more pressure on companies to save those
- 11 insurance costs, some of them that are inclined to
- 12 not report honestly in the first place. Maintenance
- 13 gets deferred. Machinery that should be retired or
- 14 repaired doesn't get retired or repaired.
- 15 All of those can lead to more health and
- 16 safety problems. So what we are trying to do here at
- 17 OSHA is really focus on how to address that, I mean,
- 18 how to address the problems that are already
- 19 existing, and particularly how to address the
- 20 problems that will be coming up. You'll be hearing
- 21 much more about that in the coming weeks.
- 22 You'll need to, we will need to, you will

- 1 need to intensify your efforts to monitor the health
- 2 and safety of the men and women that are doing the
- 3 recovery work, that are working on our bridges and
- 4 our roads and doing that important work to put
- 5 America back to work and to rebuild America.
- 6 You also have another responsibility. You
- 7 all, the people here representing the workers and the
- 8 labor unions, have a responsibility to make sure that
- 9 your members are educated and empowered to insist on
- 10 safe workplaces. Management members, the same token.
- 11 You here I think are without a doubt the best of the
- 12 best out there in terms of your health and safety
- 13 programs, but, as you're well aware, there are a lot
- 14 of companies out there that aren't quite as dedicated
- 15 to health and safety as you are, and it's going to be
- 16 up to you to really set that example and take that
- 17 message to companies all across America that health
- 18 and safety needs to be a first priority.
- 19 One of the things -- again, we will be
- 20 working on programs and try to help in that effort
- 21 and try to really push that effort forward. We will
- 22 be announcing some of that program, maybe all of that

- 1 program, on Workers Memorial Day, which is April
- 2 28th. That's the day, as probably all of you know,
- 3 when we recognize and honor those who have been
- 4 injured and killed on the job and redouble our
- 5 efforts to make sure that these tragedies don't
- 6 happen again.
- 7 To commemorate Workers Memorial Day there
- 8 is going to be a special ceremony in Silver Spring at
- 9 the National Labor College. There'll be a
- 10 groundbreaking ceremony for a new workers memorial.
- 11 There'll be a lot of faculty, probably hundreds of
- 12 students, rank and file workers and union members out
- 13 there. Rich Fairfax is going to be out there. He's
- 14 going to be doing a panel on enforcement. And
- 15 Secretary Solis has also been invited to speak out
- 16 there.
- 17 The plans right now are to take advantage
- 18 of that ceremony and that day to unroll a number of
- 19 products and new programs that will be associated
- 20 with the stimulus package. Some of these include a
- 21 quick card on nail gun safety, some detailed
- 22 guidelines on silica exposures in construction, some

- 1 Spanish translations of some safety and health
- 2 instruction bullets, compactor rollover hazards, and
- 3 hazards associated with operating skid steerloaders.
- 4 So you'll see some activity then around April 28th
- 5 and hopefully some important announcements as well.
- 6 All right, let me just get to some other
- 7 details here, some of the announcements. I'm going
- 8 to admit that a lot of these have been written for
- 9 me, so I'm going to go through some of them and I'm
- 10 going to also allow some time for questions on these,
- 11 and I'm going to probably answer very few of your
- 12 questions because I've only been here a few days and
- 13 probably don't know all the detailed answers, but
- 14 will be glad to defer to the other staff here who
- 15 actually do have the answers.
- I want to first start off by announcing,
- 17 which all of you know, that Rich Fairfax has taken on
- 18 new responsibilities as the Acting Director of the
- 19 Construction Directorate. I for one am very happy
- 20 that he's doing that. He's doing a great job so far.
- 21 But we will be working also on finding a real
- 22 permanent director. Obviously, construction safety

- 1 is an extremely important part of this organization
- 2 and we do need to find a dynamic, new, energetic
- 3 director for that directorate, and we will be working
- 4 on that.
- 5 There's a new field operations manual which
- 6 has some construction-related aspects to it. Rich
- 7 Fairfax will make a presentation on that later.
- 8 You're all aware we just finished hearings
- 9 on the crane safety standard. We will be going over
- 10 the comments made at that hearing. May 19th is the
- 11 deadline for hearing participants to submit
- 12 supporting data. June 18th is the deadline for those
- 13 testified to file written comments and briefs. As
- 14 usual, we will be going over all of those and trying
- 15 to move forward as rapidly as possible in getting a
- 16 final standard out.
- 17 Confined spaces in construction, again, as
- 18 you know, the hearings ended in June of 2008. The
- 19 deadline for submitting information was in October.
- 20 We're combing through those comments as well and then
- 21 will hopefully move forward quickly on that as well.
- There's a trenching presentation later this

- 1 morning that will look at the expanded availability
- 2 and useability of trench protection systems, which --
- 3 I may want to come over and take a look at that.
- 4 Would somebody talk to me after that? I personally,
- 5 as many of you know, just am infuriated weekly, on a
- 6 weekly basis, when people get killed in trench
- 7 collapses. There's as far as I'm concerned no
- 8 excuse, and I think some of this technology will mean
- 9 there are even less than no excuses for people
- 10 getting killed in trench collapses.
- 11 Several new publications -- elevator
- 12 construction, underground construction, masonry
- 13 construction -- a couple of new quick cards, and
- 14 we'll be asking for your feedback on those as well.
- There are some course revisions, and I
- 16 guess Hank Payne has already talked to you about some
- of those and will continue to talk to you about some
- 18 of those.
- We're going to be making a new announcement
- 20 on Susan Harwood training grants hopefully in the
- 21 next 30 days. I need to go through some of those,
- 22 but there is a lot of emphasis on construction in

- 1 those. So that'll put a little more money out there
- 2 to do that kind of training.
- Finally, I just want to thank you all
- 4 again. Again, your expertise is much valued around
- 5 here and we will be taking advantage, full advantage
- of you, both the work you do on these committees and
- 7 especially the work you do even before this meeting
- 8 in terms of the work groups and things like that. So
- 9 keep up the good work.
- 10 I am, as well as -- "as well as." Under
- 11 President Obama's leadership, we are dedicated here
- 12 as well to increasing the openness in government.
- 13 Whatever we can do within whatever legal restrictions
- 14 we have to let you know what we're doing and get your
- 15 input, we will do.
- So again, thank you for coming. I'll take,
- 17 although I'm not sure I'll answer, any questions you
- 18 have.
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you for being
- 20 here this morning. We appreciate it.
- 21 Are there any questions from the committee
- 22 of the Assistant Secretary?

Page 54 1 (No response.) 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: You got off really easy this morning. 3 4 (Laughter.) 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I think it's because 6 you put you're only here this week, you were only 7 here this week. 8 MR. BARAB: Right. Next time I shouldn't 9 expect such a --10 (Laughter.) Well, thanks a lot. 11 MR. BARAB: 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you for being 13 here.

- MR. BARAB: Feel free to get in touch.
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We know you have a
- 16 busy schedule. We appreciate it.
- 17 MR. BARAB: Thanks.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Would you like to
- 19 finish up your presentation? Thanks for deferring.
- MS. OLIVER: Oh, no problem.
- 21 Well, thank you. I just briefly went
- 22 through our VPP and our strategic partnership

- 1 program, and I think I was just getting started on
- 2 the alliance program. This is very important in
- 3 terms of the impact that it's having on worker safety
- 4 and health in terms of getting stakeholders together
- 5 to discuss key issues, come up with tools and
- 6 products and processes that can be shared with the
- 7 industry.
- 8 Of our 61 national partnerships, 15 of them
- 9 -- and there are only 9 of them listed on the slide -
- 10 but 15 of them are actually in construction. So
- 11 we're very proud about that.
- We have two construction-related national
- 13 alliances. Let me go back just a minute on the slide
- 14 here. One is with the National Association of Home
- 15 Builders. I just wanted to highlight that for just a
- 16 minute. Its focus is on limited English proficiency,
- fall, electrical, struck-by, and caught-in-between
- 18 safety hazards. The National Association of Home
- 19 Builders has actually conducted a how to build a
- 20 house seminar for OSHA federal-state plan and on-site
- 21 consultation representatives. So that's helping
- 22 expand our knowledge and it focuses on safety

- 1 hazards, trade contractors, and materials and
- 2 construction methods.
- 3 Another one of our alliances we're very
- 4 proud of was started in 2003 and renewed in 2007, as
- 5 was the one with National Association of Home
- 6 Builders. They've actually developed a safety and
- 7 health manual and also a site-specific plan which
- 8 focuses on prevention and provides checklists for
- 9 construction sites.
- 10 25 products have been developed under the
- 11 alliance program related to the construction
- 12 industry, and I'm just going to mention a couple of
- 13 them. But these are all available on the web site
- 14 and I hope you've had an opportunity to take a look
- 15 at some of them. One of them was developed through
- 16 our roadway work zone safety and health coalition,
- 17 and they developed an internal traffic control plan
- 18 brochure and steps for controlling the flow of
- 19 vehicles within the construction work site.
- 20 Also, one with our Association of Equipment
- 21 Manufacturers did a bulletin on preventing rough
- 22 terrain forklift accidents and best practices and how

- 1 to prevent overturns and run-over accidents.
- 2 So all of these products we think are
- 3 useful, and hopefully the construction industry is
- 4 making use of those.
- 5 Because we had so many alliances in the
- 6 construction industry, they wanted to get together as
- 7 a group and in 2004 there was a construction
- 8 roundtable was formed. Under this roundtable there
- 9 are four key work groups: one, the design for safety
- 10 work group; the second is the fall protection work
- 11 group; a strains and sprains subgroup; and a case
- 12 study and success story subgroup.
- 13 Some of the products developed under this
- 14 is the prevention of falls, fatalities, and injuries
- in the construction industry. That's a slide
- 16 presentation out of the design for safety work group.
- 17 They've also created a design for safety web site and
- 18 public presentations on design for safety. Under the
- 19 fall protection work group, there have been tip
- 20 sheets developed for employers and employees to
- 21 describe the general safety tips to prevent fall-
- 22 related injuries in the workplace, and also

- 1 presentations and toolbox talks that get very
- 2 specific, like on ladder safety.
- I just want to mention that in terms of our
- 4 consultation program, two states, Vermont and
- 5 California, are piloting programs on a SHARP, which
- 6 is a safety and health management system-based
- 7 program where we're trying to develop and recognize
- 8 employers with effective safety and health management
- 9 systems in small businesses. They are actually
- 10 piloting that program, and we'll be reviewing the
- 11 results of that really soon, so we're hopeful that in
- 12 small business there will also be an opportunity to
- 13 recognize employers in the construction industry with
- 14 good safety and health management systems.
- 15 I just want to close with our OSHA
- 16 challenge program. It's one of our newest programs.
- 17 It actually was developed to provide a three-stage
- 18 road map to developing and implementing a safety and
- 19 health management system. In that road map we
- 20 identify for each of those three stages what actions
- 21 need to be taken, what results need to be achieved,
- 22 and what documentation needs to take place. It's

- 1 really having quite an impact on helping employers
- 2 who look at the entire safety and health management
- 3 system and kind of don't know where to start. It's a
- 4 great gap analysis tool. It is an on-line tool
- 5 that's easy to use.
- 6 We now have 202 participants in the program
- 7 and 50 percent of those are actually in the
- 8 construction industry and 45 percent are unionized.
- 9 There's a lot of information on the web site with
- 10 that.
- We do have good results from the people
- 12 that have participated in this program. They're
- 13 getting injury and illness reductions in the first
- 14 year of their participation of more than 30 percent.
- 15 I just want to mention as a success story Thomas and
- 16 Marker, one of the general contractors who use this
- 17 program, and they actually were able to reduce their
- 18 injuries and illnesses by more than 50 percent and
- 19 also drop their workers compensation costs by 99
- 20 percent. In 2007 they had no lost time claims. So I
- 21 think that really speaks for the value of the
- 22 program, and we're looking forward to having more

- 1 participants in that program.
- 2 So with that, I think I just want to close
- 3 with I think our cooperative programs do have a place
- 4 alongside our strong performance, our strong
- 5 enforcement programs, in reducing injuries and
- 6 illnesses. We look forward to working with you and
- 7 hearing from you about your ideas on how we can make
- 8 improvements and improve the impact of these programs
- 9 across the country for our workers.
- 10 Thank you.
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.
- 12 Are there any questions from any members of
- 13 the committee of Ms. Oliver concerning her
- 14 presentation? Frank?
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Cathy, you said -- I just
- 16 want to talk about just the VPP program. Would you
- 17 have an idea of the size or the number of employees
- 18 average for the members of that group, what the
- 19 average size is? Any idea?
- 20 MS. OLIVER: Yes. I believe it's between
- 21 about 150 and 200 employees. But I can get that
- 22 specifically for you.

1 MR. MIGLIACCIO: If you could do that.

- What would you think would be the largest?
- 3 That's the average. What would be the largest and
- 4 the smallest groups that you have in these?
- 5 MS. OLIVER: We have sites as small as like
- 6 nine employees and we also have a site of 18,000
- 7 employees. So it's quite a range.
- 8 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Thank you.
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Anyone else having
- 10 any questions?
- 11 MS. SHORTALL: I have a request. Cathy,
- 12 could you email me a copy of your Power Point
- 13 presentation so I can get that entered in the record?
- MS. OLIVER: Sure.
- MS. SHORTALL: Thanks so much.
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, Jim?
- 17 MR. TOMASESKI: I'd like to make a comment.
- 18 Cathy mentioned the strategic partnerships that were
- 19 involved with the major line contractors, power line
- 20 construction contractors in the United States, both
- 21 union and non-union. We've been at this now from the
- 22 first day we started talking about it until today for

- 1 a little over four years. We've had the opportunity
- 2 to make some remarkable progress that we would have
- 3 never had the opportunity to do, things like we're
- 4 doing now, that's affecting the industry both in the
- 5 union sector and the non-union sector, but really
- 6 affecting the safety of the work, that in some cases
- 7 goes well beyond what current OSHA regulations
- 8 require and even what some of the proposed
- 9 regulations that we're working on require.
- 10 We had a difficult time getting started.
- 11 It took us almost, what, two years to get even the
- 12 agreement ironed out and signed. But I think what
- 13 happened in the long run was the industry finally
- 14 convinced the attorneys that we were doing a good
- 15 thing and we really wanted to do this. I know all
- 16 the language had to be right and everything, but we
- 17 finally got it to where we were able to, like I said,
- 18 do some good things.
- 19 One of the I think the issues that are a
- 20 little different with this strategic partnership and
- 21 maybe others also is anything that we produce in the
- 22 way of best practices or anything else like that, the

- 1 agreement requires each one of the employers to
- 2 implement these. That goes a long way, because we
- 3 have some -- in this type of work, face it, any time
- 4 you work around energized electrical circuits, and
- 5 especially on some of the high voltage circuits that
- 6 we work on, the likelihood of accidents occurring is
- 7 high. There's just no question about it.
- 8 We have good regulations. We have good
- 9 work rules. But there is always chances for errors.
- 10 But one of the other unique things is, depending upon
- 11 what part of the you're from, is how that work gets
- 12 done. In some parts of the country one thing is
- 13 acceptable; in another part of the country that same
- 14 work practice has never been acceptable.
- So to be able to get the employers
- 16 together, the union together, the non-union employers
- 17 together, and the ability to affect how this work
- 18 gets done with all of these other issues that are at
- 19 hand, and finally to get to the point where each one
- 20 of the employers in every part of the country has
- 21 implemented these work rules, has just been
- 22 phenomenal. And we wouldn't have been able to do it

- 1 without using this opportunity that we had with the
- 2 strategic partnership.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you, Jim.
- 4 MS. OLIVER: Thank you, Jim.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Anyone else? Susan?
- 6 MS. BILHORN: I just wanted to mention, I
- 7 think the emphasis that we've seen, our company has
- 8 seen, over the last -- with the defense side and even
- 9 NASA, the relationships, where they're actually
- 10 moving toward VPP, has been extremely positive. I
- 11 encourage that to happen with municipal entities as
- 12 well, because frankly it's kind of surprising to see
- 13 sometimes, with our broad base of clients, commercial
- 14 and public sector, that sometimes it's kind of
- 15 disappointing to find the stronger emphasis in the
- 16 commercial side and a reduced emphasis on the federal
- 17 and municipal.
- 18 So it's really good to see that in the
- 19 federal side. It would be really good to see more
- 20 and more of that pushed on the municipal side. We
- 21 have some clients who still have an emphasis that
- 22 they really don't want us to care about safety or to

Washington, DC

- 1 focus on safety because it introduces greater
- 2 liability to them, and that's really not the way
- 3 we're going to get things done.
- 4 MS. OLIVER: Thank you for that comment.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other comments or
- 6 questions?
- 7 (No response.)
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay.
- 9 MS. OLIVER: Thank you so much.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Cathy, thank you very
- 11 much for your presentation.
- 12 MS. SHORTALL: Mr. Chair, at this time I'd
- 13 like to request entering a few items into the record
- 14 of this meeting. First is Exhibit 0002, the BLS 2007
- 15 data on fatal occupational injuries by industry and
- 16 event exposure -- which, for those in the audience
- 17 who don't have a copy, would be Table A-1 on BLS's
- 18 web site.
- 19 As Exhibit 0003, the BLS 2000 incident
- 20 rates for non-fatal occupational injuries and
- 21 illnesses by industry and case types, which would be
- 22 Table 1.

- 1 As Exhibit 0004, the U.S. Census Bureau
- 2 2006 census of U.S. businesses by employment size.
- 3 And as Exhibit 0005, a hard copy of the
- 4 Power Point presentation on construction cooperative
- 5 programs by Cathy Oliver. These will all be entered
- 6 into OSHA Docket No. OSHA-2009-0001.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So entered.
- 8 Mr. Buchet, do you have anything to offer
- 9 before we take a break?
- 10 MR. BUCHET: Mr. Chairman, how much do you
- 11 want to advance the schedule? I'm sure that Mr.
- 12 Gillen from NIOSH would be willing to jump in and
- 13 start his presentation, and we can pick up with the
- 14 Solicitor's representative when he arrives. He isn't
- 15 going to be here for a few minutes. Or we can take a
- 16 break.
- 17 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Matthew, are you
- 18 ready?
- 19 All right, thank you.
- 20 NIOSH NORA UPDATE
- 21 (Screens.)
- 22 MR. GILLEN: All right. Good morning,

- 1 everybody. I wanted to provide a NIOSH update to
- 2 focus on developments since our December ACCOSH
- 3 meeting.
- 4 The first thing was to report that the
- 5 National Academies published the construction
- 6 research at NIOSH report, so we discussed the actual
- 7 recommendations in the report at the December
- 8 meeting, so I won't do that. But I did bring
- 9 published copies for the ACCOSH members who don't
- 10 have a copy yet, and I'll provide those during the
- 11 break so that everybody has a copy.
- 12 The other thing is I wanted to describe
- 13 that NIOSH, which has a large construction center
- 14 that's part of our program, that goes in five-year
- increments, we've put out an announcement for the
- 16 next five-year cycle. So in February we put out this
- 17 construction center funding announcement, what we
- 18 call an RFA, request for applications. It invites
- 19 cooperative agreement research proposals for the next
- 20 five-year period.
- 21 So the applications will come in in May,
- 22 and the proposals will be reviewed over the summer

1 and there will be award in September of 2009 for the

- 2 next five-year cycle.
- 3 So the RFA includes in it -- it calls for
- 4 projects to target the NORA national construction
- 5 agenda outcome goals. It includes calls for projects
- 6 targeting the NORA contributing factor goals, things
- 7 related to culture, training, prevention through
- 8 design, etcetera. It also calls for research-to-
- 9 practice research projects so that we can learn more
- 10 about how best to do this in construction, some for
- 11 outcome goals and some for contributing factor goals.
- 12 It includes support for projects that
- 13 address some of the National Academy's
- 14 recommendations. It leaves room for emerging issues
- 15 that might come up in construction over the five-year
- 16 period as well.
- 17 So the bottom line is that by fall we'll
- 18 have a construction center in place that will have a
- 19 new crop of projects that are focusing on the NORA
- 20 national construction agenda topics.
- 21 Another thing I wanted to provide as a
- 22 reminder is that NIOSH is partnering with the Hearing

- 1 Conservation Association to recognize construction
- 2 organizations' successes on hearing loss programs.
- 3 So there is a specific award for a successful
- 4 construction hearing loss program or an innovation.
- 5 So I wanted to encourage folks on the committee who
- 6 know of companies or programs that are doing
- 7 innovative work on hearing loss in construction to
- 8 consider applying for this award. You can see
- 9 applications are due in August.
- 10 As far as some new publications that have
- 11 come out since December, we've had three new
- 12 workplace solutions reports. These really describe
- 13 exposure controls for silica, and the target audience
- is safety and health professionals, contractors, and
- 15 workers. So we have one that describes controls that
- 16 could be used to reduce exposures for operator cabs.
- 17 We have one that describes controls that can be used
- 18 for grinding concrete. And we also have one that
- 19 describes controls that can be used for rock
- 20 drilling.
- 21 A couple of other new publications is,
- 22 we've updated, revised and updated our electrical

- 1 safety and health manual for electrical trade, which
- 2 has been a pretty popular item that's been used
- 3 pretty widely. We also have a new
- 4 publication that was a performance evaluation of two
- 5 overhead power line proximity warning devices.
- A couple of other things is we have some
- 7 new web pages, so we have a new abrasive blasting web
- 8 page and we have a new web page on welding fumes,
- 9 which is a topic of great interest in construction.
- 10 This web page includes journal citations, NIOSH
- 11 health hazard evaluations addressing welding. It
- 12 includes a lot of links as well. So people might
- 13 find that helpful.
- 14 Another thing is we're trying to create
- 15 more Spanish language materials. So here, for
- 16 example, are the two previous workplace solutions.
- 17 The ones in jackhammers and tuck pointing are now
- 18 available as Spanish language versions.
- 19 We have also created Spanish language pages
- 20 for falls, confined spaces, for example. Here's one
- 21 on home contamination, take-home toxics. There's a
- 22 Spanish language page for hearing loss. It includes

- 1 a lot of the materials in Spanish. Motor vehicle
- 2 safety, asphalt, musculo-skeletal disorders,
- 3 ergonomics, shift work. These are some examples.
- 4 Finally, I wanted to describe that the NORA
- 5 construction sector council had a great meeting last
- 6 week, and we're fortunate to have three of the ACCOSH
- 7 members on the NORA sector council as well: Tom
- 8 Broderick, Emmett, and Frank. So it helps keep us
- 9 coordinated with ACCOSH as well.
- 10 We discussed implementing the national
- 11 construction agenda and items for engaging the
- 12 construction community. We began having
- 13 presentations on particular projects, did an overview
- of curtain projects. We came up with ideas for doing
- outreach to folks who do surveillance, who track
- 16 injuries and illnesses, researchers, and also the
- 17 construction practitioner community.
- 18 There is overlap between some of the NORA
- 19 goal topics and some of the ACCOSH work groups.
- 20 That's something that we're interested in doing as
- 21 well, is involving researchers as appropriate. As an
- 22 example, the new nail gun or power fastening tool

1 work group has started up, and we helped facilitate

- 2 having a researcher come, Dr. Hester Lipscomb, to
- 3 present some research findings there to help --
- 4 really, it's research to practice. Where there is
- 5 research that's relevant to the discussions, we want
- 6 to try to involve the researchers in the ACCOSH work
- 7 groups as appropriate.
- 8 So again, that's a quick update on some
- 9 developments since our last meeting from NIOSH.
- 10 Thanks, and if there's any questions.
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any questions of the
- 12 committee for Matt?
- 13 (No response.)
- 14 MR. GILLEN: All right.
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thanks, Matt.
- MR. GILLEN: Sure.
- 17 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Unless there's
- 18 anything further, let's take a break and be back in
- 19 here at 10:15.
- 20 (Recess from 9:58 a.m. to 10:19 a.m.)
- 21 MS. SHORTALL: Mr. Chair, at this time I'd
- 22 like to enter into the record the hard copy of the

- 1 Power Point presentation on NIOSH-NORA update by Matt
- 2 Gillen, as Exhibit 0006; and as Exhibit 0007 the 2009
- 3 review of construction research programs at NIOSH.
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So entered.
- 5 Mr. Joe Click is here from the Solicitor of
- 6 Labor to give us a presentation.
- 7 FACA FOR ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS
- 8 MR. CLICK: Thank you. Good morning,
- 9 everybody. My name is Joe Click. I'm the counsel
- 10 for Freedom of Information Act, Federal Advisory
- 11 Committee Act, and Privacy Act at the Department of
- 12 Labor. I'm here just to give you a 'quick little
- 13 briefing on the requirements of the Federal Advisory
- 14 Committee Act and some of your roles and
- 15 responsibilities in the agencies.
- To give you a little bit of background, the
- 17 FACA was enacted in 1972 to control the growth of
- 18 committees, boards, commissions that were providing
- 19 advice to the government and to make sure that there
- 20 was sunshine on the process. There was a recognition
- 21 that agencies needed to get outside advice, needed to
- 22 bring people together, but at the same time there was

- 1 concern that it was being done without people, the
- 2 public, really knowing what was going on, who was
- 3 providing advice, who the agencies were listening to.
- 4 So when the law was passed, it was passed
- 5 to establish rules for operating, terminating
- 6 committees, giving advice and recommendations to the
- 7 Executive Branch. The purposes included providing
- 8 relevant advice, acting promptly, and making sure
- 9 that there was accountability through cost controls
- 10 and recordkeeping requirements.
- It also is intended to ensure that the Congress
- 12 and the public are kept informed about the activities
- 13 of advisory committees by making the process very
- 14 transparent.
- The Act has a number of requirements.
- 16 Committees have to be established either by statute,
- 17 by presidential directive, or they have to be
- 18 authorized by statute. In this case, this is a
- 19 statutory committee specifically authorized by
- 20 statute.
- The committee has to be chartered. The
- 22 General Services Administration oversees committee

1 management for the entire government. There are

- 2 reporting requirements that we have to comply with.
- 3 They issue regulations that we have to follow.
- 4 Membership has to be balanced, and balance
- 5 means a couple of different things depending on why
- 6 the committee is brought together. It can be
- 7 representational balance of different points of
- 8 views, or it can be a balance of functions and
- 9 expertise, or some combination of those two things,
- 10 just depending again on what the intention of the
- 11 government in establishing the committee is.
- 12 Meetings are public, as you're all aware.
- 13 The public can be permitted to file written
- 14 statements with the committee before or within a
- 15 reasonable time following the meeting and, time
- 16 permitting, depending, the chair may permit people to
- 17 speak, and you can set up rules for how that's done
- 18 and whether it's done.
- 19 There are minutes that have to be kept and
- 20 they must be certified by the chair within 90 days
- 21 after the meeting. We also ask that there aren't
- 22 substantive discussions outside the meeting because

- 1 of the requirements for sunshine.
- 2 In general -- and I assume this is true
- 3 here -- if there are media inquiries, if any of the
- 4 members get inquiries, we ask that you refer those to
- 5 the chair or the DFO. Is that the way you guys
- 6 operate? Okay.
- 7 Committees, unless they're statutory,
- 8 terminate after two years, and the charters
- 9 regardless have to be renewed every two years. That
- 10 allows the agency to sort of look at the direction of
- 11 the committee. You might want to change the focus a
- 12 little bit, things like that.
- There are a number of agency
- 14 responsibilities, just so you know. The statute
- 15 actually creates a couple of positions. Mine isn't
- 16 one of them. I just provide legal advice. But every
- 17 agency, Department of Labor included, has a committee
- 18 management officer. That person controls and
- 19 supervises the establishment, procedures, and details
- 20 the accomplishments of committees, makes sure the
- 21 reports and recordkeeping requirements are met, and
- 22 makes sure that the agencies who have the committees

- 1 appropriately respond to FOIS requests for committee
- 2 records.
- Within each committee there is a Designated
- 4 Federal Official. I understand Noah Connell is
- 5 yours. That person is charged by statute with
- 6 approving and calling meetings, approving the agenda,
- 7 is supposed to attend, has the power to adjourn a
- 8 meeting if he or she determines it's in the public
- 9 interest. So for example, not that this would ever
- 10 happen here, but if a committee were ever to get way
- off track on something that wasn't really what it was
- 12 about, the Designated Federal Official could shut the
- 13 meeting down.
- In some instances, the DFO chairs
- 15 committees, obviously not here. That person is
- 16 responsible for maintaining records on costs and
- 17 membership, maintains the records for public
- 18 availability, is charged with ensuring that the
- 19 committee operates efficiently, and provides
- 20 committee reports. There's actually a database that
- 21 GSA runs that has to be updated and kept current,
- 22 that the public and Congress look at, that meets

- 1 reporting requirements.
- 2 GSA requires an annual report of committee
- 3 activity. You guys never close meetings. You guys
- 4 never close your meetings, right? Okay. There are a
- 5 couple committees who do. They mainly deal with
- 6 national security type issues, things like that.
- 7 There's a requirement that there be reports on what's
- 8 going on in closed committees.
- 9 Background materials and reports have to be
- 10 filed with the Library of Congress. So all the work
- 11 that's done actually winds up in the Library of
- 12 Congress.
- The last couple of years, just so you know,
- 14 there's also been some GAO activity around FACA
- 15 committees. They've just sort of been looking at
- 16 what agencies are doing.
- 17 I should also mention that there is a bill
- 18 in Congress to amend the Advisory Committee Act.
- 19 It's going to increase reporting requirements. I'm
- 20 not going to go into any details, but just be aware
- 21 that it might happen this year, and if it does we may
- 22 have to come back to committees and explain what the

1 new rules are. Since you guys don't

- 2 close meetings, I'm not really going to get into
- 3 that. There are very limited circumstances under
- 4 which you can close meetings.
- 5 Briefly, talking about subcommittees, I
- 6 know you guys have really active work groups who do a
- 7 lot of your work. You open them to the public, as I
- 8 understand it, even though there's no formal
- 9 requirement that you do that. You have to be careful
- 10 to make sure that the work group work is reported
- 11 back to the parent committee. Otherwise it becomes
- 12 its own FACA committee and there can be problems
- 13 there. The agency has the approval of all the work
- 14 groups. That's an agency call.
- 15 A question we get a lot is what kind of
- 16 activities don't have to take place in meetings.
- 17 Although it sounds like you guys do a lot of this in
- 18 the open, but preparatory work, pulling together
- 19 background material, things like that, don't have to
- 20 occur in public. Administrative matters don't have
- 21 to be discussed in the open, things like what room
- 22 are you going to be in next time, stuff like that.

- 1 Lastly, I just wanted to touch on the
- 2 public availability of records. Obviously, the whole
- 3 thrust of the Federal Advisory Committee Act is
- 4 transparency. So records, transcripts, minutes,
- 5 appendices, working papers, drafts, studies, agendas,
- 6 and other documents that are made available or
- 7 prepared for the committee or by the committee are
- 8 supposed to be available for public inspection.
- 9 There is some recognition of FOIA here, but
- 10 it's very limited. Basically, material that OSHA
- 11 might prepare and give to you we can look at for FOIA
- 12 exemptions, but that's a very, very 'limited
- 13 exception. Again, the work of subcommittees is not
- 14 subject to the open requirements except to the extent
- that you're putting material to the committees.
- Any questions on any of that?
- 17 (No response.)
- 18 Sarah, do you have anything you want to
- 19 add?
- 20 MS. SHORTALL: I'd like to add a couple of
- 21 things. First of all, ACCOSH is for the Department
- 22 of Labor and probably across the Federal Government,

- 1 it's a very special advisory committee. Not only has
- 2 it been statutorily created, so the charter that we
- 3 do every two years is more a formality. Until
- 4 Congress were to decide that ACCOSH should not meet,
- 5 ACCOSH will continue to meet. But it also included
- 6 one thing of special note in the Construction Safety
- 7 Act that created ACCOSH, and that is that whenever
- 8 OSHA puts out a proposed rule that would affect the
- 9 construction industry, before doing they must bring
- 10 it forward to this committee to seek your
- 11 recommendations and review of it.
- 12 I don't know of any other committee across
- 13 the Federal Government that has that special role.
- 14 So I hope you understand how unique and how special
- 15 that is, Congress saying for this group we want to
- 16 make sure that the experts we are bringing in several
- 17 times a year also have a chance to give their
- 18 recommendation on the policy via rules and
- 19 regulations that the agency might be proposing. So
- 20 that's number one.
- 21 Number two, the thing that I'd like to add
- 22 is that our work groups, since they are the group

- 1 that sort of helps develop the recommendations that
- 2 eventually ACCOSH will make to the committee, the GSA
- 3 requirements do say that they need to be publicized
- 4 to some extent. Now, whenever we have work groups
- 5 happening in conjunction with ACCOSH we include the
- 6 meeting times and dates in our Federal Register
- 7 notice of the parent ACCOSH meeting.
- 8 My understanding is that the work groups
- 9 are going to be even more active between meetings via
- 10 teleconference. It's going to be very important for
- 11 that that you keep sign-in sheets and contact
- 12 information for members of the public who decide to
- 13 participate, so when they do call a teleconference
- 14 meeting you also let those persons know about the
- 15 meeting so that if they wish to participate in the
- 16 work group they could do so.
- 17 There is no requirement to say that we have
- 18 to do a Federal Register notice for the
- 19 teleconference, but I encourage you as a result to
- 20 keep records of your sign-in sheets and use that for
- 21 notifying people via email of telecom meetings.
- The third thing is, our committee

- 1 management officer of the Department also has to
- 2 answer to the General Services Administration and
- 3 they've been pushing down pretty hard and heavy on
- 4 all the advisory committees, dotting all the i's and
- 5 crossing all the t's. One of the requirements is
- 6 when an advisory committee makes a substantive -- I'd
- 7 say policy substantive, probably not procedural
- 8 substantive -- recommendation to the Department, that
- 9 then the Department has a requirement to write up
- 10 that recommendation for the agency head or the
- 11 Secretary of Labor, whichever person to which it's
- 12 directed, and those materials are also going to have
- 13 to, because they've been considered by the agency
- 14 official, be put in the Library of Congress as well,
- 15 so that they will see over time what the committee
- 16 has been recommending and how the agency has dealt
- 17 with that recommendation.
- 18 MR. CLICK: Again, it's all part of the
- 19 openness.
- The other thing, and this is more sort of a
- 21 warning to my federal friends on the other end of the
- 22 table here, the other thing that we've really cracked

- down on is the requirement for notice of meetings,
- 2 the 15 days. We actually had a situation in the
- 3 Department a couple months ago where we cancelled a
- 4 called meeting because the notice didn't get in the
- 5 Federal Register in time.
- 6 MS. SHORTALL: And it wasn't ACCOSH --
- 7 MR. CLICK: It wasn't in OSHA. It was in
- 8 another part of the Department. But that's something
- 9 that we're really being looked at hard on, too. It's
- 10 just an example of a real push to make this as open
- 11 and as participatory as possible.
- 12 MS. SHORTALL: And it certainly created a
- 13 lot of work for the Department when Secretary Solis
- 14 decided that that meeting would have to be cancelled.
- 15 The Secretary also required that there be a
- 16 notification in the Federal Register of the
- 17 cancellation of the meeting.
- 18 MR. CLICK: Right.
- 19 MS. SHORTALL: Then they had to do a new
- 20 notice to put in to the Federal Register for the
- 21 meeting that would be held after that. It costs
- 22 money to print in the Federal Register, so it was an

1 additional expenditure of several thousand dollars to

- 2 accomplish that. So they are very serious about
- 3 that.
- 4 I would add one other thing. One of the
- 5 things that we do in updating our charter every two
- 6 years is update what the costs are for having the
- 7 advisory committee. That's also printed in the
- 8 charter as well. So you can understand the agency is
- 9 investing a significant amount of its resources
- 10 specifically because they want to get your advice and
- 11 experience.
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Michael.
- 13 MR. BUCHET: So that you realize the
- 14 meeting is being held in front of a Designated
- 15 Federal Official, I'm the alternate.
- 16 MR. CLICK: That's fine. I assumed that
- 17 was taken care of.
- 18 MR. BUCHET: We didn't want it on the
- 19 record that --
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, Walt.
- 21 MR. JONES: I have one question. As a
- 22 follow-up on Mr. Fairfax and Mr. Barab's requests for

- 1 this committee to provide advice and assistance with
- 2 the stimulus rollout -- OSHA's response to the
- 3 stimulus rollout, I should say -- is there any
- 4 special requirements when we get involved in
- 5 conference calls, meetings, participation and
- 6 decisions that are made?
- 7 MS. SHORTALL: I think it's going to be the
- 8 same thing as is happening now. One, you have to let
- 9 the members of the public know. What we have sort of
- 10 decided is those persons who have already been
- 11 participating in those committee meetings we will
- 12 consider the members of the public who want to
- 13 participate. So making sure that they have an
- 14 opportunity to participate. Teleconference meetings
- 15 also need to keep records of anything and would also
- 16 have to bring whatever recommendations they have
- 17 before the parent ACCOSH. It would not be the
- 18 committee that makes the final decision, but just in
- 19 essence doing the research, crafting out some
- 20 alternatives, potential recommendations to bring to
- 21 ACCOSH, and it would have to be ACCOSH that would
- 22 have to consider them.

I don't think there would be any danger at

- 2 this point that ACCOSH will ever hold a
- 3 teleconference meeting because the requirements of
- 4 doing that are just so onerous.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Joe, what we have
- 6 been doing in the past, in the back of the room there
- 7 is a sign-up sheet for people who would like to be
- 8 put on an email list. The current email list is
- 9 about 150 people. What we have not been doing, but
- 10 will start, is taking the information by work groups,
- 11 so that we can identify if you want to participate in
- 12 a teleconference with a work group we'll get to you.
- 13 MR. CLICK: Right.
- 14 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We send the Federal
- 15 Register notice out once it's printed to the big
- 16 email list, because we're required, I believe, to use
- 17 Federal Register and other means. That's what we've
- 18 been doing.
- 19 MR. CLICK: That sounds fine. Clearly,
- 20 everybody is sort of trying to figure out with
- 21 respect to technology and the ability to do
- 22 teleconferences. I don't know of anybody that's

1 using a webinar for FACA, but I can see it happening

- 2 at some point, how to notify the public and things
- 3 like that to allow them to participate. So it sounds
- 4 like what you guys are doing is fine.
- Just any way you can reach out to the
- 6 public who might want to participate, and I think
- 7 you're taking those steps.
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Are there any
- 9 questions or comments from the committee?
- 10 (No response.)
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The next item on the
- 12 agenda are work group reports. Is the multi-lingual
- 13 work group ready to present?
- MR. KAVICKY: He just stepped away.
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right, we'll skip
- 16 over that. Power fastening tools, nail guns?
- MR. KAVICKY: Yes, we are.
- 18 WORK GROUP REPORTS:
- 19 POWER FASTENING TOOLS (NAIL GUNS)
- 20 MR. KAVICKY: The power fastening tools,
- 21 nail guns, work group meeting met on April 14th from
- 22 12:30 p.m. to 2:00 o'clock p.m., Co-chairs myself and

1 Elizabeth Arioto. We had in excess of 15

- 2 participants that attended this work group meeting.
- 3 After a brief welcome, self-introductions,
- 4 and opening comments going over the agenda, we got
- 5 into the meat and potatoes of the work group meeting.
- 6 It's the first work group meeting that we have on the
- 7 nail qun issues. A Power Point presentation titled
- 8 "Nail Gun Injuries in Residential Construction" was
- 9 given by Heather Lipscomb, Ph.D., of the Division of
- 10 Occupational and Environmental Medicine, Duke
- 11 University Medical Center. The study was done with
- 12 the cooperation of the Carpenter's District Council
- 13 of Greater St. Louis and Vicinity, the Home Builders
- 14 Association of Greater St. Louis, and North Carolina
- 15 and the Carpenters Joint Appenticeship Programs of
- 16 St. Louis and Southern Illinois.
- 17 The research activity focused on injury
- 18 data using the contact trip trigger and sequential
- 19 trigger pneumatic nail guns during residential
- 20 construction activities. The injury data showed that
- 21 apprentice carpenters had greater than three times
- 22 more injuries than the journeyman carpenter per

- 1 200,000 hours worked. Nail gun injuries accounted
- 2 for more than 14 percent of all injuries sustained on
- 3 a residential job site.
- In 2005 44 percent of the total 347
- 5 carpenter apprentices experienced a nail gun injury.
- 6 Injury rates by trigger mechanism per 10,000 hours of
- 7 tool use were contact trip trigger 3.6 versus
- 8 sequential trigger 1.6 rate. The contact trip
- 9 trigger nail gun carried twice the risk of injury
- 10 even after accounting for training and experience.
- 11 The study identified that framing nail guns
- 12 should have sequential triggers, based on the public
- 13 hierarchy of controls, which includes, number one,
- 14 design out the danger first; two, guard against the
- 15 danger; and finally, train the workers how to deal
- 16 and avoid the danger.
- 17 After Ms. Lipscomb's presentation, a Power
- 18 Point presentation titled "Power Fastening Safety,"
- 19 was given by John Kurtz, Executive Vice President of
- 20 the International Staple, Nail, and Tool Association,
- 21 ISNTA. ISNTA recommends training and education in
- 22 the proper use of pneumatic nail guns. Productivity

- 1 advantages and ergonomic factors are reasons that
- 2 tool users prefer having actuation systems options.
- 3 ISNTA believes mandating use of a particular
- 4 actuation system is not the optimal approach for
- 5 improving safety, for the following reasons:
- One, fails to recognize needs of different
- 7 jobs and applications;
- 8 Two, fails to recognize the role of
- 9 productivity and ergonomics;
- Three, doubtful acceptance;
- 11 Four, invites enforcement problems;
- 12 Five, generates safety problems;
- 13 And sixth, the way to improve safety is to
- 14 improve education and training.
- 15 A very lively discussion followed the two
- 16 presentations. It was decided by the work group to
- 17 make three recommendations to the full ACCOSH
- 18 committee:
- Number one, continue the power fastening
- 20 tool work group and meet at the next scheduled ACCOSH
- 21 meeting;
- Two, invite Len Walsh, CAL-OSHA, to give a

- 1 presentation to the work group on how California OSHA
- 2 is dealing with nail gun safety issues and to discuss
- 3 their new standard for pneumatic nail guns. We will
- 4 also reach out to the manufacturers of pneumatic nail
- 5 guns and contractors to present more detailed
- 6 information on both the contact trip and sequential
- 7 trigger devices.
- Number three, look at how to improve
- 9 training of pneumatic gun safety based on the current
- 10 data and risks.
- 11 The work group adjourned at 2:00 p.m. And
- 12 I will submit both presentations to the Chair.
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Are there any
- 14 questions or comments concerning the report from the
- 15 work group?
- 16 MR. GILLEN: Yes. At the end of the
- 17 meeting I had suggested that in addition that the
- 18 work group look at what the current regulations are
- 19 for nail guns, to evaluate what we know about risk
- 20 compared to what the regulations, what they currently
- 21 say about nail gun use. That wasn't mentioned in the
- 22 third one. It just talked about training. Is there

Washington, DC

- 1 a reason for that?
- 2 MR. KAVICKY: Matt, I missed that. I'm
- 3 sorry. I apologize.
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Matt, are you making
- 5 a motion to add that?
- 6 MR. GILLEN: Yes. I'm suggesting that we
- 7 add that as a fourth recommendation.
- MR. KAVICKY: Yes, go ahead.
- 9 MR. GILLEN: That was the intent of the
- 10 discussion yesterday, basically to say we have some
- 11 information about risks and training and let's
- 12 compare that to what our current regulations say
- 13 about nail qun use.
- 14 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion to
- 15 modify the work group report from Matt Gillen. Do I
- 16 hear a second?
- 17 MR. MIGLIACCIO: I second.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: A second. Do we have
- 19 any discussion?
- 20 (No response.)
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The way I understand
- 22 it is you want the group to look at the current regs

- 1 and see how they can -- how they would work as far as
- 2 these new engineering concepts and whether or not
- 3 having just one option would make a difference from
- 4 having two options?
- 5 MR. GILLEN: Basically, you have some
- 6 research on some risk factors and some possible
- 7 interventions, training, trigger changes, things of
- 8 that sort, information there. It just seems like one
- 9 of the values that our committee can present is to
- 10 advise OSHA, here's what information's out there,
- 11 here's what people in the industry are doing; and if
- 12 there's a gap in either regulations or guidance, that
- 13 we can help advise OSHA.
- 14 MR. KAVICKY: Matt, I take it you're saying
- 15 compare the risks to current regulations and identify
- 16 gaps? MR. GILLEN: If there
- 17 are any gaps that need to be filled. If there aren't
- 18 gaps, then it becomes an implementation issue like
- 19 when we talk about trenching. If we feel the
- 20 regulation does cover all that we know about risks
- 21 and it's really just let's get people to follow the
- 22 regs, then --

| | Page 95 |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other discussion? |
| 2 | (No response.) |
| 3 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of that |
| 4 | amendment to the work group report signify by saying |
| 5 | aye. |
| 6 | (Chorus of ayes.) |
| 7 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, same. |
| 8 | (No response.) |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right. That will |
| 10 | be carried. |
| 11 | Do we have a motion to accept the work |
| 12 | group report? |
| 13 | MR. KAVICKY: I make a motion to accept the |
| 14 | report. |
| 15 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion has been |
| 16 | made. Seconded? |
| 17 | VOICE: Second. |
| 18 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any discussion? |
| 19 | (No response.) |
| 20 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of |
| 21 | accepting the work group report on nail guns, please |
| 22 | signify by saying aye. |
| I | |

Page 96 (Chorus of ayes.) 1 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, same. 3 (No response.) 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right, that 5 report is accepted. 6 MS. SHORTALL: Mr. Chair, at this time I'd like to enter into the record as Exhibit 0008 the 7 8 approved advisory committee report on power fastening 9 tools from the April 14, 2009, meeting; and the "Nail Injuries and Residential Construction" hard copy of a 10 Power Point presented by Heather Lipscomb, Ph.D., 11 Duke University, as Exhibit 0009; and a hard copy of 12 the Power Point on power fastening safety by ISNTA as 13 14 Exhibit 0010. 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right, so 16 accepted. 17 The next report, are you ready on your 18 multi-lingual work group?

- 19 MR. BRODERICK: I'm sorry, Mr. Chairman. I
- 20 had a little trouble with technology, so I just need
- 21 to put my jump drive into a computer and print it
- 22 out.

| Page | 97 |
|------|----|
|------|----|

- 1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We can defer that.
- Emmett, are you ready on the ROPS report?
- 3 MR. BUCHET: Mr. Chairman, if I might. If
- 4 you're giving us documents, please save them
- 5 backwards to Microsoft Office 2003. We do not have a
- 6 translator for 2007 and we have to scramble to find
- 7 them in the IT department.
- 8 WORK GROUP REPORT: ROPS
- 9 MR. RUSSELL: First I'd like for everyone
- 10 who has a copy of the work group report to make a
- 11 change. The meeting was held on April 14th instead
- of April 13th, please. That was a typo or an error;
- if you can make that, please.
- 14 There were 13 participants in the meeting.
- 15 We did welcome, self-introductions. The co-chairs
- 16 were Emmett Russell and Dan Zarletti. We reviewed
- 17 the history of the work group. We reviewed NIOSH
- 18 safety recommendations for skid steer loaders. We
- 19 presented and reviewed a draft of proposed edits to
- 20 OSHA regulations on ROPS on skid steer loaders. We
- 21 made changes, modifications, and additions to the
- 22 proposed edits and had a discussion on those.

We had a lengthy discussion on general 1 2 safety recommendations for skid steer loader, which included ROPS, side screens on those ROPS, restraint 3 4 bars, brakes, inspections, and proper maintenance of that equipment, securing the equipment, backup 5 6 alarms, hazards involved in loading and unloading 7 equipment, use of machines on slope, and on training operators in the safe use of that equipment. 9 The work group agreed a number of the topics discussed would apply as general safety 10 recommendations for all material handling equipment 11 12 and for now they should concentrate on issues surrounding ROPS on the skid steer loader. 13 14 We had a discussion on next steps for the 15 ROPS work group. We'd like to make recommendations to OSHA to develop a safety and health information 16 bulletin for skid steer loader hazards similar to 17 18 that developed for compactor rollover hazards. 19 There's a copy attached and I passed that copy out so you would have an idea of what OSHA developed for 20 21 compactor rollover hazards. The committee offered its assistance to 2.2

- 1 work with OSHA in the development of that product.
- 2 Review industry standards for the skid
- 3 steer loader; complete the deliberations or
- 4 recommendations for ROPS on skid steer loaders;
- 5 complete the deliberations, recommendations for
- 6 rollover, tipover hazards involving mini-excavators;
- 7 and to look at rollover hazards related to farm
- 8 tractors and different types of industrial,
- 9 commercial tractors. To give an example, there is a
- 10 Challenger, which is a tractor which tracks instead
- 11 of wheels used in construction.
- 12 Look at ROPS hazards for other equipment used in
- 13 construction. An example might be the asphalt
- 14 milling machine.
- The work group might look at general safety
- 16 requirements for all material handling equipment if
- 17 ACCOSH were to charge the work group with that task
- 18 when rollover recommendations for construction
- 19 equipment are completed.
- The meeting adjourned at 11:30 a.m.
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.
- 22 Does anyone have any questions or comments?

1 MR. MIGLIACCIO: I have a question for

- 2 Emmett. Emmett, correct me if I'm wrong, but does
- 3 OSHA have jurisdiction over farm equipment?
- 4 MR. RUSSELL: Farm equipment used in
- 5 construction, yes, they do.
- 6 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Oh, so when you say farm
- 7 tractors you're saying but it would be used in
- 8 construction?
- 9 MR. RUSSELL: Yes. When farm equipment is
- 10 used in construction, then OSHA does have regulation,
- 11 and the committee would have to take a look at it.
- 12 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Thank you.
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other questions
- 14 pertaining to the work group's report or comments?
- 15 (No response.)
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do we have a motion
- 17 to accept the work group report?
- 18 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Motion to accept.
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion. Do
- 20 we have a second?
- VOICES: Second.
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any discussion?

- 1 (No response.)
- 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of
- 3 accepting the ROPS work group report of April 14th,
- 4 signify by saying aye.
- 5 (Chorus of ayes.)
- 6 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed signify
- 7 by the same sign.
- 8 (No response.)
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: It is so accepted.
- MR. RUSSELL: Mr. Chairman, I have a couple
- 11 of other comments if I may.
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Sure.
- 13 MR. RUSSELL: We would like to thank OSHA
- 14 for the committee support, which we feel continues to
- 15 improve. That's Mike Buchet and additional OSHA
- 16 staff. I have to say they've been doing a good job
- in terms of providing us with assistance, as well as
- 18 participating to a level where it helps the
- 19 discussion on the issues.
- 20 Also, I'd like to compliment OSHA on the
- 21 new format. Previously we've ran two work groups at
- 22 the same time, in which case a person has to decide

- 1 which work group committee to attend. Now they've
- 2 actually reformulated where we hold one work group at
- 3 a time, and I think it has increased participation,
- 4 and the increased participation has actually enhanced
- 5 the level of discussion at the work groups. So again
- 6 I do want to thank OSHA for making that change
- 7 because I think it has been a major asset to the work
- 8 group and work group chairs.
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.
- 10 MS. SHORTALL: Mr. Chair, at this time I'd
- 11 like to enter into the record the approved work group
- 12 report on rollover protective structures from April
- 13 14th as Exhibit 0011; and as Exhibit 0012 the
- 14 compactor rollover hazards safety and health
- 15 information bulletin by OSHA.
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So admitted.
- Yes, ma'am?
- 18 MS. GABRY: I'm Deborah Gabry. I just
- 19 wanted to mention that OSHA has on its web site a
- 20 pretty new publication on skid steer loaders that was
- 21 just published end of January. It doesn't focus on
- 22 ROPS, but it focuses on the hazards of bypassing

washington, be

- 1 safety features. You may want to look at that to
- 2 just include the recommendations that we were talking
- 3 about for skid steer loaders and ROPS. That would be
- 4 a good starting point. I just wanted to bring it to
- 5 your attention.
- 6 MR. RUSSELL: Thank you.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you very much.
- 8 All right, Mr. Lamberson. Keith Lamberson
- 9 is going to present, give us a presentation on trench
- 10 protective systems. He is a member of the Trench,
- 11 Shoring, and Shield Association.
- 12 TRENCH PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS:
- 13 TECHNOLOGY/USABILITY UPDATE
- 14 MR. LAMBERSON: Mr. Chairman and committee
- 15 members: I appreciate this opportunity to make this
- 16 presentation. Again, my name is Keith Lamberson and
- 17 I'm the chairman of the Trench, Shoring, and
- 18 Shielding Association, which is a committee of the
- 19 AEM, Associated Equipment Manufacturers.
- 20 (Screens.)
- This presentation today is used in a number
- 22 of places and it gives you an opportunity to preview

1 what we do with industry, what we even do with fire

- 2 rescue teams, what we do in the marketplace to train
- 3 people. This is a very condensed, short version of
- 4 that type of training, that type of presentation.
- 5 The intent of this course specifically and
- 6 toward the end is as it pertains to the fire rescue
- 7 teams, but in order to get to that point we need to
- 8 do some overview. Just if you'll pardon me, but
- 9 we're going to go through some quick definitions,
- 10 some dynamics of cave-ins, and some of the things
- 11 that may duplicate knowledge already with some of the
- 12 committee members, but might be fresh to some of the
- 13 others.
- 14 When we get in the marketplace and we make
- 15 presentations to them, one of the first things is we
- 16 want OSHA or OSHA's point of view to come across to
- 17 them, that sc work is considered one of the most
- 18 dangerous types of construction activities that takes
- 19 place. Within that dangerous activity, construction
- 20 workers make up 5 percent of the ACCOSH work force,
- 21 but they account for more than 26 percent of the
- 22 worker deaths and injuries.

- 1 From that, we give them a graphic. If you
- 2 take a copy of the standard that can be rather
- 3 daunting to a lot of the audiences, so we try and
- 4 simplify this and teach it much like a 55-mile-an-
- 5 hour speed limit. We don't debate whether you can
- 6 successfully get home at 60 miles an hour. We say
- 7 this is what the law says, 55.
- But to this, let's explain. You've got 100
- 9 percent of the work force, 5 percent are the
- 10 construction workers, but 26 percent of the deaths
- 11 are coming from there.
- 12 The death rate from trench collapse,
- 13 though, is two and a half times more likely than any
- 14 other type of construction-related accident. When we
- 15 get that across to them, a lot of times they go: It
- 16 is? And they start thinking back to the times they
- 17 hear about it through the media. We discussed this
- 18 in the work group. There's hardly a trench collapse
- 19 that doesn't get into the major media and draw lots
- 20 of attention.
- 21 Why do people get hurt in excavations? We
- 22 spend a lot of time trying to get to the heart of

- 1 this issue. Since digging in the dirt doesn't appear
- 2 to be as dangerous as other activities, they tend to
- 3 be less cautious and they throw the dice and it's a
- 4 crap shoot.
- 5 There's not a test here today, but a quick
- 6 question is: What side of the trench box does this
- 7 fellow belong on, the inside or the outside? People
- 8 go: Well, yeah, that makes sense; he probably ought
- 9 to be inside the protective system that's being
- 10 provided.
- 11 Familiar excuses that we hear and that we
- 12 see -- and everybody's got examples of it -- I've
- done it before, so I'm sure you'll be okay as well.
- 14 This idea that it'll only happen to the other quy.
- 15 It takes too much time to follow all the rules, is a
- 16 misconception. It costs too much. We have people
- 17 standing on the side of a ditch saying they're
- 18 smarter in fact than dirt, which seems to be an
- 19 interesting phenomenon.
- 20 OSHA and how they look at this issue, they
- 21 say that cave-ins are: first, predictable; cave-ins
- 22 are preventable; and therefore any injury from a

- 1 cave-in is not in fact an accident. If you can
- 2 predict it, if you can prevent it, it can't be an
- 3 accident by definition.
- In the picture on the right, the
- 5 interesting thing about that is that the workers in
- 6 the cave-in that took place happened without hard
- 7 hats on, it happened without that bracing system in
- 8 place, but that was introduced by the fire rescue
- 9 teams that were doing the recovery effort. As they
- 10 came in, the first thing we do is put a hard hat on
- 11 the victim, on ourselves, let's get some braces in
- 12 and start doing the recovery. But that was not in
- 13 place and there was a supplemental cave-in.
- 14 Fire rescue teams need the contractor
- 15 marketplace and the industry to help reduce injuries
- 16 and save lives. Who do you call when there's a cave-
- in? The fire rescue guys. They're frankly fairly
- 18 frustrated and tired of doing the recoveries, because
- 19 every time they come on site they treat that rescue
- 20 almost like the first time they've ever done it. The
- 21 conditions are different, the soils are different,
- 22 the digging depth. So they have to start from fresh

- 1 every time they come out.
- What they're asking the contractor and the
- 3 marketplace is to accept responsibility to protect
- 4 their friends and employees, avoid the emotional
- 5 trauma that goes with either injury or death,
- 6 protects earning potential, and it avoids disability,
- 7 disfigurement. There's a lot of things in play.
- 8 On the left is a typical rescue scene, the
- 9 old support systems, be they timber, aluminum
- 10 hydraulic. You can see a lot of activity there.
- 11 There's crossing utilities in that rescue. They
- 12 become very complex and with that complexity it
- 13 becomes slow. That slow rescue attempt becomes very
- 14 frustrating to the contractor, to the families
- 15 involved. But the fire rescue teams don't want to
- 16 expose their firemen to the same hazard that got the
- 17 contractor in trouble in the first place.
- 18 Options available in the OSHA standard,
- 19 which gives options and options and options, include
- 20 shields, shoring, benching, sloping, and support
- 21 systems. The challenge for AEM's TSSA and the
- 22 manufacturer members is to get that point across in

- 1 simple language to the marketplace. I believe even
- 2 with programs like this that we're doing so. very
- 3 simple definitions for the marketplace to start to
- 4 learn what the toe of an excavation is, the
- 5 sidewalls, the slope, spoil piles, ground level.
- If you gather up the people that are in the
- 7 ditches, they don't always have the highest level of
- 8 education. If we describe things in engineering
- 9 terms as friction coefficients or angle of repose, a
- 10 lot of times that is beyond their comprehension. So
- 11 all the manufacturers, all the training that's
- 12 available today, is to take it down to a real
- 13 straightforward and get them to understand what's
- 14 going on out there.
- Real quickly, we want to look at cave-in
- 16 signals and what takes place. When we do this in the
- 17 marketplace, it's not to convey that it's a huge
- 18 massive amount of dirt, but in fact it's quite the
- 19 opposite. What we want to convey is how little dirt
- 20 it takes to get hurt.
- 21 For instance, 12 inch by 12 inch by 12
- inch, one cubic foot, weighs an average of 100

- 1 pounds. It may weigh up to 120 pounds for that cubic
- 2 foot depending on moisture content and a lot of other
- 3 things. When a cubic yard of material, which is 3
- 4 foot by 3 foot by 3, that's 2700 pounds, upwards to
- 5 3,000 or more, so basically a ton and a half.
- In the typical cave-in, that cave-in will
- 7 yield between three and four yards of soil. That is
- 8 not a lot of dirt that's fallen in, but it has the
- 9 weight equivalent of 9,000 to 12,000 pounds. In the
- 10 marketplace with contractors we tell them: That's
- 11 the same as your pickup truck times two, and try and
- 12 bring that back to something that they're familiar
- 13 with that they can equate to.
- 14 The dynamics of a trench cave-in: The
- 15 weakest area of the trench is in fact the belly.
- 16 You've got pressures from the top combined with the
- 17 lack of support on the sidewalls due to the
- 18 excavation process in place. You may have additional
- 19 pressures from the surcharge load or the spoil pile
- 20 being placed up on top. But that belly becomes one
- 21 of the weakest areas.
- We have a number of people on job sites

- 1 say: Well, I'm going to put a spotter up there who's
- 2 going to look for these cracks and look for these
- 3 signs. But in fact the cave-in happens much too
- 4 quickly for human response to set out a warning,
- 5 somebody to respond to that warning, and move on.
- A typical cave-in, you have tension cracks
- 7 that may be hidden by the spoil pile, pressures again
- 8 exerted from the top and the sides. You have this
- 9 bulge that begins to take place and form on the
- 10 sidwalls, and it's already under way. There's no
- 11 stopping it at that point, that cave-in, and it's
- 12 almost done. The sidewalls fall, the trench follows,
- 13 the edge of the spoil pile, possibly equipment that's
- 14 fallen in as well. In a matter of seconds -- we tell
- them seconds, but in truth it's only milliseconds
- 16 that all this takes place and they're dead.
- 17 Most of the cave-ins statistically we're
- 18 seeing are in the 8 to 12-foot range. The big, heavy
- 19 contractors, utility contractors, with their
- 20 associations are very aware of these, these
- 21 potentials and these statistics. They for the most
- 22 part are compliant. What we see is that there's a

- 1 small and middle market that is absolutely unaware
- 2 that when they start digging that they're exposing
- 3 their people and their companies to these hazards.
- 4 An additional item is parallel trenches
- 5 that are manmade dangers and what we watch for. In
- 6 all the improved and all the municipal areas,
- 7 somebody else has already dug a ditch before you and
- 8 you have an older existing trench line that runs
- 9 parallel to the one you're installing. So that
- 10 column of dirt that exists between the two becomes
- 11 very unstable.
- 12 There are ways to tell where that previous
- 13 work has been done. You can contact the one-call
- 14 centers. You can look at the as-built plans. You
- 15 can look at manhole markings on the surface. But the
- 16 marketplace has to be taught that these are the
- 17 things that they have to be aware of, so that they
- 18 can eliminate that potential for danger.
- 19 Another danger is when we have a bell-
- 20 bottom trench and you have harder soil sitting on top
- 21 of softer soils. When that softer soil, at the point
- 22 where they meet they start to bell-bottom out. You

- 1 can see there, it'd make a lousy foundation for a
- 2 trench wall up on top of it.
- 3 That same situation where you have moisture
- 4 even makes it worse, because the moisture is starting
- 5 to wash out the glue. We call it glue. In the
- 6 engineering community they call it clay, and the
- 7 silts and the fines that hold the marbles together,
- 8 the "marbles" being the sand and the grit and the
- 9 larger particles.
- 10 But all of this is what has to get out into
- 11 the marketplace to get the people to understand that
- 12 every time they open that trench -- `the standard says
- 13 five foot and deeper -- they have to provide a
- 14 protective system, but if there's potential for a
- 15 cave-in less than five foot they still have to
- 16 comply, have to have a competent person, and have to
- 17 have everybody who's exposed to that hazard properly
- 18 trained in it.
- We're going to move on to real quickly take
- 20 what the dynamics of a cave-in are and look at some
- 21 of the protective systems that are available and some
- 22 of the things that have changed most recently. Real

1 quickly, employees have to be protected, again, from

- 2 all the possibilities of cave-in by an adequate
- 3 protective system. That protective system has to be
- 4 able to resist without failure all the loads that can
- 5 be reasonably expected to be put upon it.
- I've got a photo of this guy and he's
- 7 wondering, is he doing anything right. That
- 8 photograph is only about a year, year and a half old,
- 9 and that type of job condition can be found all
- 10 across America. We've got a guy in the tee shirt
- 11 working between crossing utilities. We've got
- 12 layered soils, all types of things wrong.
- 13 Like so many things, when you do an
- 14 accident analysis it's usually not one single thing
- 15 that was done improperly, but it was a combination of
- 16 two or three. Whatever it is, even in a traffic
- 17 accident, he may be speeding, he didn't have his seat
- 18 belt on, and the person was following too close. In
- 19 excavation safety, we say the same type of thing:
- 20 They weren't trained, they didn't have a protective
- 21 system, plus they had their equipment too close,
- 22 adding vibration to the sides of the excavation

- 1 walls.
- 2 Quickly, with the protective systems, rules
- 3 on shields. Let me go back real quickly. In the old
- 4 days, first was to slope everything. After we
- 5 sloped, we started people cutting down trees,
- 6 bringing in timbers and timber supports. Timber is
- 7 very heavy. It typically is a single use and is
- 8 pretty much left behind as an old system for trench
- 9 support.
- 10 After that was aluminum hydraulics.
- 11 They're reusable, but they do have to put active
- 12 support against the sides of the excavation in order
- 13 to work adequately.
- 14 Trench shields and boxes is pretty much the
- 15 modern technology that's out there. You are allowed
- 16 to carry them up to two feet off the bottom of an
- 17 excavation if that bottom is stable and no potential
- 18 for an accident. You can slope above it. So when we
- 19 hear in the marketplace, well, there's nothing
- 20 available, again OSHA's set out what the options are.
- 21 Each of these is available in some form or fashion.
- 22 Maybe they can't slope because they have crossing

- 1 utilities, but there are other systems in place that
- 2 can be utilized.
- One of the things, when using trench boxes
- 4 you have to control the lateral movement and that's
- 5 where a box would shift or tip sideways and in a way
- 6 trap that worker against the work that was in
- 7 process. OSHA does not make a specification of how
- 8 to do that. That's left up to the contractor and the
- 9 properly trained competent person to make those
- 10 decisions on the job site. So lateral movement has
- 11 to be controlled when you're using a trench box.
- 12 Vertical movement, when the box is coming
- in and out of the ditch -- you're not allowed to get
- 14 under a suspended load. No how, no way; you're not
- 15 allowed under suspended loads. So you have to not be
- in a position where you're in that danger.
- 17 When the box is actually moving down the
- 18 length of a ditch or what we call horizontal
- 19 movement, you are allowed to stay in the trench box
- 20 and follow that box as work progresses.
- I need to find the next one. I'm going to
- 22 ask you, Michael, to pull up my next set here.

- 1 What we have in the marketplace -- some
- 2 people have very sophisticated understanding of the
- 3 dangers and of the protective systems that are
- 4 available. But there are also many that just don't
- 5 have any idea. Again, they go to these familiar
- 6 excuses that exist: I've seen other guys do it; it
- 7 must be all right for me.
- 8 This next section is what we call the good,
- 9 the bad, and the ugly. Down in the bottom right was
- 10 again that first slide we saw where the guy wasn't
- 11 using anything. The rescue teams come in with a
- 12 bracing system and started to do a recovery.
- The middle picture, where we've got a fully
- 14 engaged rescue with all the assets they have, very
- 15 slow; and up on top is lightweight shields that are
- 16 available from a number of the manufacturer members
- 17 of the TSSA.
- 18 I don't want to beat a dead horse. I know
- 19 we're all on the same team here. But this is what's
- 20 going on on the job site. What do we see that's
- 21 wrong? There's no vest on this guy, there's no hard
- 22 hats. The adjacent utilities are too close. There's

- 1 vibration from the de-watering equipment. There's
- 2 vibration from traffic.
- If you look at the dynamics of an
- 4 excavation collapse, the two biggest enemies we have
- 5 are vibration that sets the particles in motion and
- 6 moisture. Moisture starts to move and wash out those
- 7 components of the soil that hold it together.
- A lot of job sites -- we just finished a
- 9 couple days of rainy weather right here in this city,
- 10 and it would be precarious to be digging immediately
- 11 after that. But when you bring vibration into it and
- 12 you start those particles in motion; as one of our
- 13 friends says: The trench is going to collapse; we
- 14 just don't know when.
- 15 Anyway, this is not an uncommon scene on a
- 16 job site. It's a multitude of things that are being
- 17 done improperly. This type of a situation, what side
- 18 of the trench box does this guy belong in?
- 19 Obviously, they brought a system out, they put it in
- 20 place, and these guys are outside of it, between the
- 21 danger zone and the box that's there to protect them.
- 22 Michael, I see you leaning into it. We

- 1 didn't dummy that picture up.
- 2 Up on the sidewalls you can see some
- 3 fracturing that's taking place. It's a very granular
- 4 soil. It's a C soil, which is the worst category.
- 5 And here is this guy has put them in the absolute
- 6 worst place to be.
- 7 This is an interesting picture in that,
- 8 like contractors do, there's actually a protective
- 9 system on site. Up on the right-hand side is a
- 10 traditional trench box. Guys are standing there.
- 11 The spoil pile appears to be two foot back from the
- 12 edge of the excavation, but if you look down in the
- 13 bottom of the ditch there are a couple workers down
- 14 there, 15, 16 feet deep. And yet the contractor
- 15 company has made the effort to have protective
- 16 systems on site, but they're not bridging the gap
- 17 with decisionmaking at the job site level to put it
- 18 in place.
- 19 Probably the reason they did so is because
- 20 of the issue of a crossing utility directly above
- 21 their head. In that case they need to put a trench
- 22 box on one side of the utility, put a trench box on

- 1 the other side, and make sure that the work is being
- 2 done from the protected area of those trench boxes.
- This big piece right in front of us is
- 4 actually a vibratory plate compactor that goes on the
- 5 back of a backhoe to add that vibration to achieve
- 6 compaction for the specifications of the ditch. But
- 7 again, that vibration also brings our biggest hazard
- 8 to the trench wall stability.
- 9 We were talking about a spotter who's going
- 10 to look for cracks. This is to bring a little humor
- 11 into this process. But the point is that the
- 12 standard's very clear: Five foot and deeper, you
- 13 have to have a protective system. Less than five
- 14 foot, if the potential exists for injury, death,
- 15 illness, you also have to protect in that case. This
- 16 guy's only three, four feet deep, but he has all of
- 17 his vital organs below the edge of that excavation
- 18 and in fact there is potential for injury.
- 19 Quickly to go into some of the changes and
- 20 the solutions that are taking place out in the
- 21 marketplace. The fire service particularly is moving
- 22 from the timber systems, the hydraulics, to a more

- 1 recent technology. Instead of hydraulics, they're
- 2 moving to air struts. They have pressurized air
- 3 systems on their rigs. The air strut has been around
- 4 now for quite some time in the fire rescue business.
- 5 The next move is going to be to lightweight
- 6 shields, and the lightweight shields, there's no
- 7 special equipment required to move them around. They
- 8 assemble with ease. What we've been told by a couple
- 9 teams is that that buys them instant time to develop
- 10 a more comprehensive plan by getting that box in
- 11 around a potential victim.
- 12 The reason I went back through the slides
- 13 and showed you we have to control lateral movement,
- 14 they get rather creative in the fire rescue.
- 15 Everything's of the moment. They may put a backhoe
- 16 bucket down next to that box to keep it from shifting
- 17 sideways. They may fire some of their air struts
- 18 from that box back against the trench wall.
- 19 But the industry and the companies out
- 20 there think that all trench boxes and shoring are 8
- 21 foot high, 16 foot long, and weigh 7 to 8, 9,000
- 22 pounds. In fact, there's a number of manufacturers

Washington, DC

Page 122

1 with lightweight systems that can accomplish the same

- 2 thing rather quickly.
- First, to the contractor market, it
- 4 addresses their needs in the shallower depths,
- 5 handling them with rubber-tired backhoes. Also, with
- 6 the increase in the use of mini-excavators, much
- 7 smaller excavators doing work, this shoring is now
- 8 better suited for those type of job sites. But the
- 9 fire rescue teams are also doing the thing, and the
- 10 fire rescue teams are using them as well with vacuum
- 11 excavation.
- 12 Yes, Michael?
- 13 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Do the air struts come in
- 14 sort of adjustable ranges?
- MR. LAMBERSON: Exactly. The air strut
- 16 uses pneumatic pressure to fire the strut and then
- 17 there's a mechanical pin that turns it back into a
- 18 mechanical strut. Typically, 20 to 30 inches, a size
- 19 30 to 40. Because it's just a single ram inside a
- 20 collar, you can't go from 2 foot to 8 foot. But they
- 21 have struts of all different sizes.
- The thing with these lightweight boxes is

- 1 they can advance down an excavation if they don't
- 2 know specifically where an injured, injured
- 3 hopefully, or even a recovery is to take place. So
- 4 you can move the boxes. But they do have to comply
- 5 with the lateral movement of the box. They're
- 6 dropping them in, in many cases dropping fin form and
- 7 some of their bracing to accomplish a quicker access
- 8 to that victim.
- 9 There are other issues. The fire rescue
- 10 teams know it, like end closure, and they say, guys,
- 11 we're doing the best we can, protecting our
- 12 firefighters while at the same time trying to do a
- 13 rescue rather than a recovery of a body; and we take
- 14 our training very seriously; we do the best we can at
- 15 the moment.
- But here is an example of a box fairly
- 17 tight in the ditch. They've extended the height and
- 18 even below that box with some of the other materials
- 19 that they have on the rescue trucks: wider
- 20 spreaders, adjustable oversleeves, ways to
- 21 accommodate it. But also, they have a ditch here
- 22 that's not continuous in a straight line, that in

1 fact bends around. The older, traditional bracing

- 2 systems are hard to accommodate.
- 3 After you have a cave-in you no longer
- 4 typically have a straight wall and you have a lot of
- 5 uneven surfaces that you're going to work from. So
- 6 the lightweight shields help accomplish a faster
- 7 response. As one guy said, it guys them time to
- 8 develop a more comprehensive plan.
- 9 That's just two people.
- 10 Here's a couple guys smiling. They had a
- 11 fun day at their training exercises.
- 12 What we're trying to take to the
- 13 marketplace as an association, as members, as
- 14 manufacturers, is for these people to understand that
- 15 safety in excavation is really simple to comply with.
- 16 I think there's a misnomer and a perception that
- 17 somehow it's very complex, but it's not at all. They
- 18 can be simple, they can be safe, and they can make
- 19 the right decisions on the job sites to do their
- 20 work.
- I hope that's beneficial to you.
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.

- 1 Anyone from the committee have any
- 2 questions for Keith concerning his presentation?
- 3 Yes, Frank.
- 4 MR. MIGLIACCIO: I just have one question.
- 5 You said that the person working in the trench can't
- 6 be under the box as it's being placed in, but they
- 7 allow the person to be in the trench as it's being
- 8 moved horizontally?
- 9 MR. LAMBERSON: That is correct.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Aren't you putting the
- 11 person in danger by moving it horizontally when in
- 12 your diagram you are lifting it up, 'maybe the person
- 13 falls, the box slips, comes down, cuts their leq?
- 14 Shouldn't that person always be out of that trench?
- MR. LAMBERSON: I'd say -- I see what
- 16 you're saying and there would be opportunities, I
- 17 think, for that. There's different systems of
- 18 spreader bars. There's different types of shoring.
- 19 So that would fall on the competent person on that
- 20 job site. If you were working and you had a four-
- 21 inch sewer line and there was not potential, is the
- 22 thing the competent person is looking for, to be

Washington, DC

- 1 injured, that's different than if you were
- 2 straddling, for instance, a 36-inch RCP concrete pipe
- 3 and there is potential.
- 4 So even though those are the general rules
- 5 for trench boxes and the use of it, the competent
- 6 person still has to make the right decision. If that
- 7 box was not carried to the full height and there was
- 8 spoil material that could still come in over the top,
- 9 certainly removing the employee may be an option that
- 10 has to be done on the job site.
- But as a blanket statement, they do -- OSHA
- 12 does allow for that movement to take place if the
- 13 competent person sees it's still a safe activity.
- 14 MR. MIGLIACCIO: By the accidents we've
- 15 seen out there, a lot of times that competent person
- 16 is not making the correct decisions.
- 17 MR. LAMBERSON: Or there's not a person
- 18 trained as the competent person in fact.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Thank you.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Bill.
- 21 MR. AHAL: Bill Ahal, Alberici
- 22 Constructors.

- What is your association doing as far as
- 2 any outreach to -- obviously, you're offering up some
- 3 training there. What are you doing for the rural and
- 4 smaller fire protection districts that don't have the
- 5 resources to individually train or have this kind of
- 6 equipment?
- 7 MR. LAMBERSON: Well, that is a topic of
- 8 discussion for the work group. It's also a topic of
- 9 discussion of the TSSA, which met in March, is how
- 10 can we take that out to the next level, companies
- 11 like yourself. The majors are doing it. They
- 12 understand the risks. But the mid-market, the
- 13 smaller markets, are a challenge.
- 14 Many of the manufacturers now participate
- in some of the plumber type shows, the sanitary, the
- 16 sewer, what we call the pumping and cleaning
- 17 industry. As we talked with fire service, some of
- 18 those guys are volunteer fire departments. When
- 19 they're not working on the fire, they're also the
- 20 guys running the backhoes themselves. They're not
- 21 surgeons and they're not attorneys that are on the
- 22 fire rescue teams that volunteer.

- 1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, Steve.
- MR. HAWKINS: One thing I'd ask to share
- 3 that you shared with the work group is how completely
- 4 inexpensive it is to rent this equipment. Could you
- 5 just touch on that a minute for the benefit of the
- 6 full ACCOSH?
- 7 MR. LAMBERSON: Sure, certainly. The
- 8 question -- let me build just a little bit of the
- 9 background for it -- was that of the manufacturers
- 10 that serve the market, we believe we're serving
- 11 somewhere between 20, maybe 30 percent of the market
- 12 as far as compliance, job site and that. So as a
- 13 businessman, when I look at my model I look at how do
- 14 I capture the noncompliant marketplace. That's the
- 15 biggest opportunity that's out there.
- 16 That noncompliance just seems totally
- 17 unaware that the product's available. The major
- 18 rental companies are having it, from United Rentals
- 19 to the Sunbelts to the Neffs to the Hertzes.
- 20 Companies like myself rent product. We have training
- 21 available.
- We have product available for rental rates

- 1 as low as \$50 a day. Sometimes it might be \$70 a
- 2 day. So these decisions to keep their exposure so
- 3 high when it can be mitigated at a cost of 50, \$70 a
- 4 day, it doesn't add up. It's a challenge for the
- 5 work group, for the TSSA, for all of us, to close
- 6 that gap and get that message across.
- But, Steve, that's exactly right. It's a
- 8 very small economic decision to make at \$50, \$70 a
- 9 day.
- 10 There's a couple motivating factors that we
- 11 do with the marketplace. First, there's certainly
- 12 the humanitarian. Nobody likes death, injury, these
- 13 type of things. There is the financial, elimination
- 14 of fines, legal expenses, all the costs that are
- 15 associated with it.
- 16 But a third one is what we call narrow
- 17 trench technology. You can dig a trench straight up
- 18 and down and put proper protective system for far
- 19 less than if you were to slope that at a proper one
- 20 and a half to one. That dirt that's coming out is in
- 21 fact the cheaper dirt. The most expensive is what
- 22 has to go back and backfill. The surface restoration

- 1 takes place. The contractor has to warrant that and
- 2 hold retainage against it. And all those things --
- 3 and the contractors tell us: No, I'll just keep
- 4 digging; I'll slope it out. I said: You can slope
- 5 that for \$50 today?
- Or they'll take one box, but they'll be
- 7 deeper and they'll slope the top above it, and they
- 8 won't take a stacking section. I go: I'll give you
- 9 a stacking section; if you use it, you owe me; if
- 10 it's still sitting there tomorrow, I'm going to put
- 11 it on the bill.
- 12 But it's really a tough sales job to some
- 13 of these people.
- 14 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other questions?
- 15 Yes, Mike.
- MR. BUCHET: Keith, in addition to that,
- 17 can you talk about the availability and the ease of
- 18 use of the lightweight systems? What does it take to
- 19 transport them, for instance, or handle them from the
- 20 ground into the trench and move them along the
- 21 trench?
- 22 MR. LAMBERSON: Well, as some of these

- 1 pictures showed, in depths up to maybe six foot deep,
- 2 one and two people can handle it. If you're going to
- 3 stack them, you can stack them rather easily,
- 4 certainly within the lift capacities of the mini-
- 5 excavators, the rubber-tired backhoes that are on
- 6 site. Some can be transported now on the back of
- 7 pickup trucks, certainly on a small utility trailer.
- 8 Because they're light, they can even be
- 9 shipped LTL truckloads. Put it on your favorite
- 10 commercial carrier. I can say that we serve about a
- 11 500-mile radius from each of our rental stores. Most
- of the rental stores will do it. They'd be happy.
- 13 There's google, there's faxes, email, there's web
- 14 sites. You know who you're dealing with.
- The idea that I'm only going to deal with
- 16 locals is not the case any more. Everybody's going
- 17 across state lines. The nature of construction work
- 18 is rather transient. The workers are moving, the job
- 19 sites are moving. Well, the shoring can easily move
- 20 from job site to job site. There's large
- 21 concentrations of vendors, particularly the West
- 22 Coast, Texas, and the Gulf Coast, up the Eastern

- 1 Seaboard. The middle of America may have some gaps
- 2 in some of the Mid-America states, but to me a 500-
- 3 mile radius is only a one-day trip. And if it costs
- 4 you rent for that one day, \$50 while it's on the
- 5 truck, I still think it's an inexpensive solution.
- 6 MR. BUCHET: Thank you.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other questions
- 8 or comments?
- 9 (No response.)
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right, Keith.
- 11 Thank you very much for your presentation.
- MR. LAMBERSON: Thank you all.
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Very informative.
- 14 MS. SHORTALL: Mr. Chair, at this time I'd
- 15 like to enter into the record as Exhibit 0013 a hard
- 16 copy of the trench protective systems Power Point by
- 17 Keith Lamberson of the Trench, Shoring, and Shielding
- 18 Association.
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So admitted.
- 20 All right, we still have some time before
- 21 our lunch break. So is the trench work group report
- 22 ready to present theirs?

- 1 MR. RUSSELL: Yes.
- 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Excellent. If you
- 3 would, please.
- 4 WORK GROUP REPORT: TRENCHING
- 5 MR. RUSSELL: Mr. Chairman, we had an
- 6 excellent turnout to the trenching work group
- 7 committee, which was held April 15th. Co-Chairs were
- 8 Emmett Russell and Dan Zarletti. We did the welcome,
- 9 self-introductions, and we opened the meeting with a
- 10 presentation by Keith Lamberson of the Trench Shoring
- 11 Services, a member of the Trench, Shield, and Shoring
- 12 Association, a division of our AEM.
- 13 While competitors in the industry can share
- 14 safety information, safety and noncompliance is
- 15 common to the total industry. On a given day, 75
- 16 percent of the market might be in some form of
- 17 noncompliance. Small to mid-sized contractors using
- 18 mini-excavators and rubber-tired backhoes are the
- 19 major safety problems for the industry.
- 20 80 percent of the market is now using
- 21 rental trench protection products, compared to years
- 22 ago when the market was rent to own. The shoring

- 1 rental-dealer network consists of those who rent the
- 2 large excavators and now rent trench shields. Where
- 3 you rent your excavator, you can rent your shoring.
- 4 Rental agreements are key to providing
- 5 adequate, well-maintained equipment and accessories.
- 6 A number of states, such as Texas and Florida,
- 7 mandate a line bid item in bid packages for trench
- 8 shoring for state-funded work. A number of
- 9 contractors will bid trench jobs low without having
- 10 the proper shoring factored in the job.
- 11 Fatalities in the homebuilding industry are
- 12 primarily trenches as opposed to excavation, which is
- 13 the area around a house foundation and basement used
- 14 for waterproofing and other items.
- The industry provides free and-or low-cost
- 16 trench training. It remains a problem to get
- 17 contractors at greatest risk to attend training
- 18 sessions. Training is provided through the rental
- 19 companies, industry associations, and educational
- 20 institutions.
- 21 Fatalities in the industry have been
- 22 falling as a result of industry education and

- 1 awareness. Most fatalities are the result of what
- 2 some consider a short-term exposure, where it is
- 3 considered a worker can get in and out quickly with
- 4 no protection. In many cases protection may be on
- 5 the job, but not in use, or workers may be working in
- 6 trenches outside the protected areas. Many
- 7 contractors just take the chance until they get
- 8 caught by a fatality or OSHA. Near-misses seem to
- 9 have little impact on unsafe work practices.
- 10 The work group discussed methods to impact
- 11 the small and mid-sized contractors. It was agreed
- 12 we would attempt to assemble video and pictures of
- 13 trench accidents and fatalities -- YouTube might be a
- 14 possible source -- get copies of public service
- 15 announcements on trench safety, and develop impact
- 16 messages and-or slogans; develop a list of target
- 17 contractors, rental houses, plumbers, and plumbing
- 18 supply houses, fire rescue teams, and attempt to
- 19 contact and impact with safety materials.
- 20 We'll look at the one-call system as a
- 21 possible source to distribute trench safety
- 22 information. As information is accumulated, use the

1 OSHA web site and other distribution methods to get

- 2 information to target audience.
- The goal of the work group was defined:
- 4 further reducing industry fatalities through
- 5 education and awareness directed to the small and
- 6 mid-sized contractors.
- 7 The work group meeting adjourned at 2:15
- 8 p.m.
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Does anyone have any
- 10 questions concerning the trench work group report?
- 11 Yes, Frank.
- 12 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Not on the report, but:
- 13 Keith, you said the cost to rent. What's the cost of
- 14 purchasing? On that \$50 rental, what would be the
- 15 cost to purchase?
- MR. LAMBERSON: That might be a \$3,000
- 17 purchase, a 70, 80, \$90 a day rental. Traditional
- 18 steel might be 8 to \$10,000 purchase, but
- 19 lighterweight aluminum can easily be 2500 to \$4,000
- 20 to purchase.
- 21 MR. MIGLIACCIO: You would think the
- 22 contractors would just purchase -- if they don't want

- 1 to rent it, if they think they're going to be using
- 2 it over and over, why don't they buy it? I
- 3 mean, it doesn't make sense.
- 4 MR. LAMBERSON: Agreed.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do I have a motion we
- 6 accept the trench work group report.
- 7 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Make the motion to accept.
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: A second?
- 9 VOICE: Second.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any discussion,
- 11 comments? Yes, sir?
- MR. BUCHET: OSHA has been exploring for
- 13 some time and is working on language to create an
- 14 alliance with the Trench, Shoring, and Shielding
- 15 Association. So the Director of Cooperative and
- 16 State Programs, the Director of Construction, and
- 17 TSSA are putting together language which we will run
- 18 through the process, and hopefully we will have an
- 19 alliance signed before the end of the year. We have
- 20 discussed working on these outreach projects, and
- 21 hopefully we can coordinate them between the alliance
- 22 side and the ACCOSH side, so that we build on each

Washington, DC

- 1 other instead of stepping on each other's toes.
- 2 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Duplicating efforts, in
- 3 other words. Thank you.
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of
- 5 accepting the trenching work group report, signify by
- 6 saying aye.
- 7 (Chorus of ayes.)
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, by same.
- 9 (No response.)
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay.
- 11 MS. SHORTALL: Mr. Chair, I'd like to mark
- 12 the approved trenching work group meeting report as
- 13 Exhibit 0014.
- 14 MR. RUSSELL: Mr. Chairman, I'd also like
- 15 to say a special thank you to Keith Lamberson. He
- 16 was very helpful to the committee in terms of
- 17 generating discussion and helping us focus on what we
- 18 should be doing next as a committee. Again, I did
- 19 want to say a special thank you to him.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you again,
- 21 Keith.
- 22 Do we have the regulatory compliance? Are

- 1 you ready yet?
- MS. BILHORN: No. It'll be printed out
- 3 after lunch.
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay, that's fine.
- 5 That's fine.
- 6 MR. JONES: I'm ready.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Silica. Okay, Walt.
- 8 (Pause.)
- 9 WORK GROUP REPORT: SILICA
- 10 MR. JONES: Thank you, Chair. The
- 11 committee met yesterday and I guess we had about 20
- 12 folks attending. The meeting was called to order at
- 13 2:20. I passed out the minutes, so you can follow
- 14 along. All present introduced themselves and for
- 15 such a large group I was surprised at the near-
- 16 unanimity we had on many of the directions and goals
- 17 that we chartered for ourselves.
- 18 The co-chairs reviewed the objectives
- 19 established by the work group over the last couple of
- 20 meetings. In particular, there were two areas of
- 21 emphasis that we've been working on: creating a
- 22 matrix that identifies silica exposures and

- 1 activities and try to use the matrix to reduce and
- 2 eliminate them. The second thing we've been working
- 3 on is building awareness of silica exposures.
- 4 The co-chairs distributed the agenda and
- 5 reviewed it. I began the discussion regarding the
- 6 first objective, the matrix, and basically backed off
- 7 our work that we've been working on and offered a
- 8 suggestion that we suspend it and ask OSHA to
- 9 initiate a new approach with the group's support.
- 10 The work product suggestion was changed
- 11 from a typical linear written document or publication
- 12 to a lateral web-based tool that would allow users to
- 13 drill down into the specifics of hazards, exposure
- 14 data, and abatement options. This tool we hoped
- 15 would allow for easy updating and be user-friendly to
- 16 help people find information that would be of
- 17 particular interest.
- 18 The development of the web tool will be
- 19 based on the table 12 of the OSHA's draft proposed
- 20 silica standard and fleshed out similar to the matrix
- 21 developed by the University of Georgia Tech for the
- 22 Georgia OSHA consultation office. Copies of each

1 were submitted at the prior ACCOSH meeting.

- We had a very good discussion and the
- 3 topics and requests that emerged are the following:
- 4 educating construction designers and manufacturers so
- 5 their projects are specified in a manner to reduce or
- 6 eliminate the need for precut semi block and other
- 7 silica-based products to be cut. This could
- 8 significantly reduce job site cutting to only the
- 9 most tailored needs.
- 10 Two, regarding the draft standard, the work
- 11 group attendees were interested in finding out its
- 12 status.
- 13 Three, there was discussion on raising the
- 14 profile for controlling exposures at the source
- 15 because of potential environmental exposures in
- 16 addition to occupational exposures. For example, in
- 17 dense urban settings dust blooms from tuck pointing
- 18 and roll work can travel and expose or frighten
- 19 adjacent communities. It was suggested that the
- 20 subgroup try to expand participation with its
- 21 activities to representatives from the Mason
- 22 Contractors Association of America, the Concrete

- 1 Sawing and Drilling Association, and other related
- 2 associations and equipment manufacturers for input
- 3 and assessment.
- 4 The subgroup would like to request -- in
- 5 addition, the subgroup would like to request to have
- 6 CPWR provide a presentation to the subgroup on web-
- 7 based -- on its web-based silica matrix at the next
- 8 meeting.
- 9 In response to the Chair's request, the
- 10 ACCOSH Chair's request, Mike's request, to define the
- 11 subgroup's necessity, purpose, goal, and time line on
- 12 our activities, the work group basically affirmed the
- 13 need to continue to meet to achieve the following
- 14 goals over the next two years:
- One, assisting OSHA with paving the way for
- 16 successful acceptance and compliance with protecting
- 17 workers from silica in construction standard;
- 18 Two, creating a web-based matrix tool that
- 19 identifies silica exposure activities and techniques
- 20 to reduce and eliminate them;
- 21 Three, to be a conduit for industry to
- 22 bring forth information on unique exposure scenarios

- 1 and remedies.
- 2 I've added a fourth in response to
- 3 discussion today regarding the stimulus. The chairs
- 4 will get involved with the stimulus activities that
- 5 OSHA is planning on getting involved in.
- 6 So in summary, the work group agreed to
- 7 formally ask ACCOSH to: one, consider a formal
- 8 request to ask OSHA to work with the subgroup to
- 9 develop a web-based protection tool from the silica
- in construction guidance matrix. The two would
- 11 supplement and, if appropriate, be linked to the
- 12 anticipated OSHA silica standard.
- 13 We'd like to also ask the group to consider
- 14 having OSHA give a detailed update on the status of
- 15 the silica standard both to the subgroup and to this
- 16 main group.
- 17 The third request was to ask ACCOSH if we
- 18 could at the subgroup -- can review the OSHA
- 19 guidance, controlling silica exposures in
- 20 construction, before it's released to the public, in
- 21 order to comply with our statutory obligation to give
- 22 OSHA advice and input on the appropriateness of the

Washington, DC

Page 144

1 document.

- Four, the work group wants to review the
- 3 proposed silica standard OSHA is considering to
- 4 publish. It was noted that the draft standard was
- 5 issued some five years ago and that this request is
- 6 even more pertinent if the draft has been changed in
- 7 any way over the years.
- 8 The meeting was adjourned at 3:30.
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you, Walt.
- 10 Does anyone have any questions of Walter
- 11 concerning his report?
- (No response.)
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do I have a motion to
- 14 accept the silica work group's report?
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: I make the motion.
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion is made.
- 17 Do I have a second?
- 18 VOICES: Second.
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion has been
- 20 made that we accept the work group, silica work group
- 21 report. Are there any comments or questions
- 22 concerning the work group's recommendations to ACCOSH

- 1 and to OSHA?
- MS. SHORTALL: I have a question for Mr.
- 3 Jones. In the third bullet, the third or second
- 4 bullet, the third bullet of the summary, where you
- 5 speak about the statutory obligation, is this just a
- 6 general obligation to give OSHA advice and input --
- 7 MR. JONES: Correct.
- 8 MS. SHORTALL: Okay, and not on --
- 9 MR. JONES: Correct.
- 10 MS. SHORTALL: To give it on proposed
- 11 rules, but not on guidance. Okay.
- 12 Then the second thing is the last bullet,
- 13 and that was a draft standard was issued. Is the
- 14 appropriate word there "was made public"? OSHA did
- 15 not issue the proposed standard.
- MR. JONES: Okay, then, we will strike
- 17 "issue" and put in "made public."
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Anything further?
- 19 MS. SHORTALL: Yes. Do you have the
- 20 language then for your fourth goal for the next two
- 21 years?
- 22 MR. JONES: It's in scratch right here, but

- 1 I can swork on it and submit it later on. Basically,
- 2 we want to respond to Richard Fairfax and Jordan's
- 3 request for our advice to OSHA's response to the
- 4 stimulus, and since that's happening at an
- 5 accelerated pace and, as Susan mentioned earlier,
- 6 much will be going on in the intervening months
- 7 before our next meeting, the chairs would like the
- 8 prerogative to move forward with meeting with or
- 9 contacting Rich to see where we can provide advice
- 10 and get in where we fit in, if appropriate.
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Basically, advice and
- 12 assist OSHA in the areas of construction for the
- 13 stimulus project.
- 14 MR. JONES: Basically. If they're coming
- 15 out with guidance documents to help with
- 16 infrastructure building, we just want to review and
- 17 help them to make sure it's going in the right
- 18 direction. Any advice and decisions that we assist
- 19 OSHA with we will report back to the committee at our
- 20 next meeting and then report back to the main
- 21 committee at the next meeting. But we just want to
- 22 be on record as asking for permission, I guess you

Page 147 would say, to be involved and making everyone aware

- 2 and transparent with our intentions.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay.
- 4 Does anyone on the committee have any
- 5 comment?

1

- 6 (No response.)
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of
- 8 accepting the silica work group report signify by
- 9 saying aye.
- 10 (Chorus of ayes.)
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify
- 12 by the same.
- 13 (No response.)
- 14 MR. JONES: If I may add, Tom Shanahan, who
- 15 has not been able to make it today, but he did co-
- 16 chair the meeting with me, has asked to -- I don't
- 17 know, I guess you would say resign or step down from
- 18 co-chairing. He wants to move in some other
- 19 directions. I would like to nominate Matt Gillen as
- 20 a co-chair. I'm not sure how the process goes from
- 21 here.
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The way I understand

Page 148 it is, if Mr. Gillen is willing -- and Tom did talk 1 2 with me about not having -- he didn't feel he had enough expertise in the silica area to be of a lot of 3 4 assistance, so he would like to direct his energies 5 elsewhere. 6 If Matt is willing to accept that co-chair 7 on the silica work group --8 MR. GILLEN: I'd be willing to -- happy to 9 work with Walter on that. CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Then we'll designate 10 Matt as your co-chair on the silica work group. 11 12 MR. JONES: Very good. 13 Thank you. 14 Any other questions or comments before we 15 adjourn for lunch? 16 (No response.) 17 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The meeting is 18 adjourned. Back at 1:30. 19 (Whereupon, at 11:48 a.m., the meeting was 20 recessed, to reconvene at 1:30 p.m. the same day.) 21 2.2

1 AFTERNOON SESSION

- 2 (1:34 p.m.)
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: A reminder to the
- 4 folks out in the audience. There is a sign-up sheet
- 5 for public comment. So if you wish to make a public
- 6 comment to the ACCOSH committee today, please make
- 7 sure you put your name down.
- 8 Mr. Jones, I believe you had something you
- 9 wished to bring before the committee.
- 10 MR. JONES: It was brought to my attention
- 11 that in order for the main committee here to move on
- 12 the action items from the subgroup they must be
- 13 brought up individually, discussed, and motioned to
- 14 be approved or not. So I'm going to go through the
- 15 four of them and, starting with the second bullet
- 16 here, I propose that -- I motion, I guess, to have
- 17 OSHA give a detailed update on the status of the
- 18 silica standard to the subgroup and to the main
- 19 ACCOSH committee. Second?
- MS. BILHORN: Seconded.
- 21 MS. SHORTALL: I believe the correct
- 22 language would be that you're moving that ACCOSH

- 1 recommend that OSHA give a detailed --
- 2 MR. JONES: Duly noted.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion
- 4 made, and do we have a second, with that amendment?
- 5 Okay, thank you.
- Any discussion by the committee on that
- 7 motion?
- 8 (No response.)
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: None. All right.
- 10 All in favor signify by saying aye.
- 11 (Chorus of ayes.)
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, same.
- 13 (No response.)
- 14 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: It passes.
- MR. JONES: I motion that ACCOSH recommend
- 16 that OSHA works -- designates someone to work with
- 17 the subgroup to help develop a web-based protection
- 18 from silica in construction guidance matrix, a tool
- 19 that will supplement and, if appropriate, be a link
- 20 to the anticipated ACCOSH silica standard.
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion on
- 22 the floor. Is there a second?

Page 151 MS. ARTOTO: I'll second it. 1 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a second. Is there any discussion of the motion made? 3 4 (No response.) 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: No discussion. A 1 1 6 in favor signify by saying aye. 7 (Chorus of ayes.) CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify 8 9 the same. 10 (No response.) The third motion is ACCOSH 11 MR. JONES: recommends that the work group review any proposed 12 silica standard that they're considering to publish. 13 14 It was noted that the draft standard that was made public, we believe five years ago, was reviewed, but 15 if it was significantly changed we are proposing to 16 review it. 17 18 MS. ARIOTO: I'll second that. 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you. We have a 20 motion and a second. Is there any questions or 21 discussions concerning that motion?

(No response.)

2.2

1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: No discussion. All

- 2 in favor of the motion signify by saying aye.
- 3 (Chorus of ayes.)
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify
- 5 the same.
- 6 (No response.)
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion is passed.
- 8 MR. JONES: All right. The last motion
- 9 here, Jordan made reference to it this morning, or
- 10 Mr. Barab made reference to it this morning, but
- 11 still, we'd still like to move forward on asking
- 12 ACCOSH to recommend that the work group review the
- 13 OSHA guidance on controlling silica exposures in
- 14 construction before it is released to the public.
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do we have a second?
- MS. ARIOTO: I'll second.
- 17 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion and
- 18 a second. Any questions or discussion concerning the
- 19 motion? Steve?
- 20 MR. HAWKINS: Mr. Chairman, did Mr. Barab
- 21 say that that was going to be released on Workers
- 22 Memorial Day?

- 1 MR. JONES: Yes, he did.
- MR. HAWKINS: So if we don't meet again how
- 3 can we request to review it, if we're not here to
- 4 review it before April the 28th? I'm just curious.
- 5 MS. ARIOTO: Can we not review it and have
- 6 comments provided by the members? Is there not a
- 7 process that we can do that?
- 8 MR. HAWKINS: We have a little over 20 days
- 9 until that date.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Less than that.
- 11 MR. HAWKINS: About 18 days. I would just
- 12 ask that if our motion is actually for the work group
- 13 to see that before the 28th, I think it ought to be -
- 14 –
- MR. JONES: Well, why don't we amend --
- MR. HAWKINS: -- the motion ought to be
- 17 amended to state that, that we're asking the agency
- 18 to send that to the members of the work group before
- 19 the 28th for their review and possible comment.
- 20 MS. SHORTALL: The other thing is, if the
- 21 work group review it, the only place it can make
- 22 recommendations to is the ACCOSH, and in turn move

- 1 that ACCOSH make recommendations to the agency. The
- 2 work group does not give independent advice to the
- 3 agency. They are simply doing the work of ACCOSH,
- 4 and ACCOSH is the only group that is authorized to
- 5 give recommendations --
- 6 MR. JONES: Okay.
- 7 MS. SHORTALL: -- directly to the agency.
- 8 MR. JONES: So then I want to amend the
- 9 motion to say that this subgroup is asking to review
- 10 the document, period.
- 11 MR. ZARLETTI: Don't stop there, because
- 12 you're going to get it on the 27th and you won't have
- 13 time to respond.
- 14 MR. JONES: Well, we're not going to have
- 15 time to respond in any case. We'll review the
- 16 document and we will make whatever comments we make
- 17 to it.
- 18 MR. ZARLETTI: Well, what if there's --
- MR. JONES: Well, it's too late. We'll
- 20 just make whatever comments we have to the ACCOSH
- 21 main group at our next meeting.
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The way I understand

- 1 it, the motion is that the work group would like to
- 2 review the OSHA guidance, controlling silica
- 3 exposures in construction, and would like for OSHA to
- 4 provide that to the silica work group; is that
- 5 correct?
- 6 MR. JONES: Correct.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Allk right. We have
- 8 a motion. Do we have a second?
- 9 VOICE: Second.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a second.
- 11 Any other discussion or comments?
- 12 MR. FAIRFAX: I have a comment.
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, sir?
- 14 MR. FAIRFAX: I'm not positive, but I'm
- 15 pretty sure that when you were referring to reviewing
- 16 the proposed standard on silica five years ago, what
- 17 you reviewed was this document five years ago. I
- 18 think the group has reviewed it.
- 19 MS. BILHORN: We understand that there's
- 20 quidance -- we were informed that there is quidance
- 21 on silica that is going to be published. But we've
- 22 never seen the guidance, and the last comment was

- 1 that period was on a standard, a proposed standard,
- 2 that was five years ago. So we were presuming that
- 3 there's been some changes since it's been five years,
- 4 and that if there's quidance coming out that's not
- 5 the standard, because we were understanding that to
- 6 be a different document.
- 7 MR. FAIRFAX: Yes, there's a standard and
- 8 there's the guidance document.
- 9 MS. BILHORN: But we've never seen that,
- 10 and we just thought that that's missing an
- 11 opportunity. Where we're concerned is that that be
- 12 released and that then we come back; and that doesn't
- 13 look like we're serving you very well to come back
- 14 after the fact.
- MR. FAIRFAX: I understand.
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other comments,
- 17 questions? Frank?
- 18 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Even though we get to
- 19 review it, it still gets released. I mean, I don't
- 20 know if there's a way of coming -- I mean, you come
- 21 back to our whole group here and give us what you
- 22 think about it. But I'm not sure if it's going to

- 1 make any difference.
- 2 MS. BILHORN: Maybe the thought here is
- 3 that if we see something in a quick review, that we
- 4 might come back and say we might suggest a fuller
- 5 review because there is something in here that we
- 6 think is going to cause you problems. It may be
- 7 more of a fatal flaw review. I think our concern
- 8 is that it comes out and that then after the fact
- 9 we say something and it causes great embarrassment,
- 10 both on our part because we haven't had an
- opportunity to review to provide the support we're
- 12 supposed to, and secondarily that it might cause
- 13 problems for OSHA.
- 14 It may be fine.
- MR. JONES: Or we may be able to say what a
- 16 great document it is.
- MS. BILHORN: Yes, we might be able to
- 18 really support it.
- 19 MR. JONES: Well, are we suggesting that if
- 20 something like that were to occur that OSHA would
- 21 stop the release?
- 22 MS. BILHORN: Well, if we identified a

- 1 fatal flaw that they thought they wanted to stop the
- 2 release, then that would be their prerogative.
- 3 MS. SHORTALL: Well, except you will not be
- 4 -- the work group would see this prior to -- if the
- 5 work group sees this prior to the 28th, it's not
- 6 their role to report anything directly to the agency.
- 7 They need to bring that to the attention of the
- 8 ACCOSH group.
- 9 MS. BILHORN: I understand that. I think
- 10 what he's recommending though is that ACCOSH, the
- 11 group, have a concern, that members of ACCOSH have a
- 12 concern, so that ACCOSH could express a concern. But
- 13 we just haven't seen it and we haven't had the
- 14 opportunity to give advice on it.
- We're not trying to hobble anything.
- 16 MR. JONES: We could recommend to see it
- 17 today and get it back to you tomorrow, if that was
- 18 the problem.
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The only way you're
- 20 going to catch an ACCOSH meeting is tomorrow, prior
- 21 to the 28th. What is the modification -- if it were
- 22 to be released and there would need to be a

- 1 modification, is there a modification procedure?
- 2 MR. BUCHET: It's easy to go back and make
- 3 edits. We haven't sent it to a printers yet or
- 4 anything, I don't believe. So the process would be
- 5 whoever wrote the document would look at the comments
- 6 and if they agree with the comments and they're minor
- 7 comments or minor edits we would make those. But if
- 8 they were significant, the document would be
- 9 basically dead in the water for a while while it went
- 10 around entirely internally for a reapproval if there
- 11 were major comments on it.
- 12 MS. BILHORN: That's not what we would
- 13 like. We're hoping that it's a great document.
- MR. FAIRFAX: It is.
- 15 (Laughter.)
- 16 VOICE: I have a question. Is the document
- 17 that is scheduled for release on the 28th ready now?
- 18 I mean, if today was the 28th would it be gone, or is
- 19 it still being dressed for release?
- 20 MR. FAIRFAX: It's still going through some
- 21 internal review.
- 22 VOICE: So there really isn't anything to

- 1 see.
- 2 MR. FAIRFAX: There's a draft and it's
- 3 basically done, but there are still additional
- 4 internal clearance procedures it goes through. It's
- 5 in those things now.
- 6 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other questions
- 7 or comments?
- 8 MR. JONES: Exactly what's the motion we
- 9 have?
- 10 (Laughter.)
- 11 MS. SHORTALL: I have it's the motion that
- 12 ACCOSH recommend that OSHA allow the silica work
- 13 group to review the silica in construction guidance
- 14 document and provide comments to ACCOSH at its next
- 15 meeting.
- 16 VOICE: Could I interject? It might be
- 17 appropriate if the agency can at least give the
- 18 ACCOSH committee -- I mean, for a minute let's put
- 19 aside the work group -- if the agency could get to
- 20 the ACCOSH committee a copy of the document for the
- 21 committee's review, would that be appropriate, an
- 22 appropriate request, if that makes sense, if that

- 1 could happen before the end of the day or even some
- time in the morning tomorrow or something?
- 3 MR. FAIRFAX: No.
- 4 VOICE: Okay.
- 5 MR. FAIRFAX: That's about all I can say is
- 6 no.
- 7 VOICE: Okay.
- 8 MS. BILHORN: Well then, I guess we'll see
- 9 it when it's released.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Well, we have a
- 11 motion on the floor. It's been seconded. We've had
- 12 discussion. Is there any more discussion or comments
- 13 or questions?
- 14 VOICE: I think the motion on the floor
- 15 needs to be withdrawn now.
- MS. BILHORN: Yes, it sounds like it.
- 17 VOICE: Doesn't it?
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Well, that's up to
- 19 Mr. Jones.
- 20 MR. JONES: I will withdraw.
- MS. BILHORN: I'll second the withdrawal.
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The next thing we

- 1 have on the agenda are more work group reports:
- 2 Regulatory Compliance.
- 3 WORK GROUP REPORT: REGULATORY COMPLIANCE
- 4 MS. BILHORN: I'm giving that report, Susan
- 5 Bilhorn. I guess I need to pass these out. This is
- 6 a draft that's already been revised to reflect the
- 7 full participation. I didn't have the membership
- 8 list when I got that copied. Frank's passing out a
- 9 document that's referenced here as well.
- 10 So I'm going to skip the first two
- 11 paragraphs of the summary because it goes back to it
- in the end and highlight our discussion. We started
- 13 at 8:30 yesterday morning. We had 21 participants
- 14 there, including 11 members of ACCOSH. Frank and I
- 15 were the co-chairs for that session.
- So we basically started with just going
- 17 around the room to introduce everyone, and then
- 18 opened it with the charge that the chair gave us to
- 19 look at what -- or the request to look at the charge
- 20 of the committee. So we stated the previous charge,
- 21 which was to gather information concerning the
- 22 contractor compliance with focused comprehensive

1 inspections.

We spent a considerable amount of time

- 3 discussing how to focus inspection resources on the
- 4 poor-performing contractors and where the hazards
- 5 are. We came up -- there were a lot of ideas that
- 6 were suggested and best practices, including using
- 7 the permitting process to have early notification
- 8 when construction activities were beginning. We
- 9 talked about North Carolina, for example, having more
- 10 compliance officers focused on counties where they
- 11 experienced greater fatalities or other issues.
- We talked about encouraging public
- 13 reporting of hazardous conditions, being able to get
- 14 the public to notify us, notify OSHA or state OSHA
- 15 entities, when they saw things. We talked about the
- 16 complications that that could also present.
- 17 We talked about trying to tie GCs or site
- 18 supervisors, if they'd had experience with numerous
- 19 injuries. So any time you'd know they were going to
- 20 be out on a site that you could actually try to hone
- 21 in. So we talked about some of the complications of
- 22 those activities as well.

- 1 We were reminded of the CPWR report. And
- 2 forgive me, I don't actually know how to spell out
- 3 that acronym. It would be the -- anyone? Oh,
- 4 actually it's here. This is this document that's
- 5 just been passed out here. So it was making OSHA
- 6 inspections more effective, alternatives for
- 7 improving inspection targeting in the construction
- 8 industry. This was published June 2004, with the
- 9 author David Weel from Boston University of School of
- 10 Management. So this was referenced, and I had not
- 11 seen it. A number of us had not.
- 12 So we decided what we want to do is
- 13 circulate this. So Frank took the action to get it
- 14 and he's already accomplished that, to be able to
- 15 look at it and say where we could look at it.
- 16 But then as we finished that conversation,
- 17 we actually came to the point where we said we
- 18 weren't really sure that it was an issue of focusing
- 19 inspections, because where inspectors have gone out
- 20 there's been a considerable amount of issues that
- 21 have been identified and been able to be addressed.
- 22 What we thought was more of a concern is actually

- 1 getting people with feet on the ground at sites to be
- 2 able to identify things.
- 3 So it was really more of how do you get the
- 4 resources to do that, as opposed to are you finding
- 5 anything when you get there, are you looking at the
- 6 right places.
- 7 So with that, we talked about that the
- 8 focus of this group -- we started going back to the
- 9 charge and saying maybe the focus of this group
- 10 really ought to be more on how to effectively use
- 11 resources and efficiently use resources to enable
- 12 compliance officers to spend more time in the field,
- 13 rather than report writing.
- 14 We discussed the opportunity for ACCOSH to
- 15 encourage greater funding for compliance activities,
- 16 but after we talked about that we said that we
- 17 thought that was a bit -- that we probably could have
- 18 more positive effect by emphasis on efficiency of
- 19 existing resources than we could on trying to get
- 20 more money for staffing of compliance officers.
- 21 We also talked about a concern that we
- 22 focus too much on compliance and not look at the

- 1 balance of compliance with consultation and training.
- 2 So we agreed that focusing on how you can make more
- 3 efficient use of compliance resources could actually
- 4 enable more -- would include more time on the ground,
- 5 as well as a greater investment in outreach
- 6 activities.
- 7 So that's where we wante to focus. So our
- 8 charge as we rewrote it is -- to restate our charge,
- 9 to advise OSHA on methods and means to target
- 10 construction enforcement and outreach efforts, to
- 11 increase effectiveness and efficiency in the use of
- 12 OSHA resources. That's what we'd like the charge of
- 13 this committee to be.
- 14 I don't know if I need to have a motion for
- 15 that, but you can let me know when we get to the end
- 16 of this.
- 17 After the discussion with Richard Fairfax
- 18 here and the Assistant Secretary, with the emphasis
- 19 on construction activities associated with economic
- 20 stimulus spending, the co-chairs recommend that -- so
- 21 this was outside of the subcommittee -- recommend
- 22 that we convene a conference call of the subcommittee

- 1 to identify focus areas to support, with the support
- 2 and participation of Richard, so that we can actually
- 3 talk about where we can engage from the compliance,
- 4 the regulatory compliance side.
- 5 So I guess that's probably another motion I
- 6 need to make.
- 7 Then the subcommittee also recommends to
- 8 ACCOSH that we make requests to OSHA for a couple of
- 9 things for the next meeting. One is an update of the
- 10 IMIS, what the objectives and progress is. I
- 11 probably spelled his name wrong, but there's a Bob
- 12 Betula, Betuli. How do you spell that?
- VOICE: P-e-p-u-l-j.
- MS. BILHORN: U-l-j. Thank you.
- 15 And also that we request an update and
- 16 dialogue with you, Richard, for specific emphasis on
- 17 enforcement and outreach activities; and that we also
- 18 ask OSHA for information on best practices for
- 19 targeted inspections for federal and state programs.
- 20 Both Steve Hawkins and Kevin Beauregard volunteered
- 21 that from a state's perspective they would pulse
- 22 their counterparts for the same.

- 1 As we are concluding the meeting, Kevin was
- 2 nice enough to volunteer to be a co-chair, since
- 3 Frank's opening comments to me yesterday was that he
- 4 is no longer going to be the co-chair because he's
- 5 being proposed as the chair.
- Then we convened at 10:00. So that's the
- 7 end of my report, and I need some help in making sure
- 8 I understand what I need to propose, motion.
- 9 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Just a point of
- 10 clarification. The attendance list does not reflect
- 11 this ACCOSH member's attendance there.
- 12 MS. BILHORN: It does now: The draft that
- 13 I had wasn't complete. So it is now complete. But
- 14 thank you.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Thank you.
- MS. BILHORN: Thank you.
- 17 MR. BUCHET: Can I make one more spelling
- 18 correction?
- MS. BILHORN: Sure, please.
- 20 MR. BUCHET: Our Acting Assistant
- 21 Secretary, Jordan Barab, his last name is spelled B-
- a-r-a-b, Barab.

- 1 MS. BILHORN: Thank you very much. I
- 2 appreciate that.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I guess the first
- 4 thing is as far as Frank's not being the co-chair
- 5 since he'll be assuming the chairmanship, and Kevin
- 6 being the other co-chair for this committee. She
- 7 said you accepted that.
- MS. BILHORN: He volunteered.
- 9 MR. BEAUREGARD: I was volunteered.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Volunteered, okay.
- 11 Well, then thank you very much. We'll designate you
- 12 and Susan as co-chairs of this committee.
- 13 The second --
- 14 MS. BILHORN: Michael, by the way, one of
- 15 the reasons I asked Kevin was because I thought it
- 16 would be really good to have a state person around
- 17 this subject.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Absolutely right.
- 19 Absolutely right.
- The second thing is just to ask the co-
- 21 chairs if you have made the motion or made the
- 22 request about the restatement of the charge of this

- 1 committee, and I would just direct that you go ahead
- 2 and utilize that as your charge for this committee if
- 3 that's what you wish to do. I think it's
- 4 appropriate.
- 5 MS. BILHORN: Good.
- 6 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Now, the other
- 7 issues. We can take them up individually or we can
- 8 take them up all together as far as your
- 9 recommendations to ACCOSH. Let's just do it
- 10 individually. That makes more sense, rather than
- 11 combined.
- 12 Your first motion would be? You tell me.
- 13 MS. BILHORN: My first motion is that we
- 14 convene a conference call in the near term of the
- 15 subcommittee. So that would -- I understand would be
- 16 noticed to all the people who participated in the --
- 17 sat through the session we were in, so this attendee
- 18 list; that we would have a conference call in the
- 19 near term with Richard Fairfax's participation, to
- 20 talk about -- to try to focus in on some areas
- 21 associated with this economic stimulus spending,
- 22 where the advisory committee might support.

| | Washington, DC |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | Page 171 |
| 1 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion on |
| 2 | the floor. Is there a second? |
| 3 | VOICES: Second. |
| 4 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Second. Any |
| 5 | discussion or comments or questions concerning the |
| 6 | motion? |
| 7 | (No response.) |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of the |
| 9 | motion signify by saying aye. |
| 10 | (Chorus of ayes.) |
| 11 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, the |
| 12 | same. |
| 13 | (No response.) |
| 14 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion passes. |
| 15 | The second one? |
| 16 | MS. BILHORN: The second one is that a |
| 17 | request to OSHA that at our next meeting to have an |
| 18 | update on the IMIS once again the acronym evades |
| 19 | me. |
| 20 | MR. BEAUREGARD: Integrated Management |
| 21 | Information System. I believe the new system is |

22

actually called OIS.

- 1 MS. BILHORN: Is it OIS?
- 2 MR. BEAUREGARD: OSHA Information System.
- 3 MS. BILHORN: Okay. OSHA Information
- 4 System.
- 5 MR. BEAUREGARD: Integrated Management
- 6 Information System.
- 7 MS. BILHORN: Okay. So my motion then is
- 8 that at our next meeting we have an update on the
- 9 OIS, the objectives and progress of that, at the next
- 10 subcommittee; and specifically that Bob Petulj
- 11 provide that.
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion. Do
- 13 we have a second?
- 14 VOICES: Second.
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Motion and second.
- 16 Do we have any discussion or comment?
- 17 (No response.)
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of that
- 19 motion signify by saying aye.
- (Chorus of ayes.)
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, by the
- 22 same.

| | Page 173 |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | (No response.) |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion passes. |
| 3 | MS. BILHORN: The next motion is to request |
| 4 | OSHA to provide at the next meeting or our next |
| 5 | subcommittee meeting actually, both of these could |
| 6 | be at the next subcommittee. Is that our intention, |
| 7 | the next subcommittee? Yes. Okay, so the next |
| 8 | subcommittee meeting, to have Richard join us and to |
| 9 | have a dialogue about those areas that we should at |
| 10 | that time have already be progressing because of the |
| 11 | conference call; so that he join us for our next |
| 12 | subcommittee meeting. |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion. Do |
| 14 | we have a second? |
| 15 | VOICE: Second. |
| 16 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Motion and second. |
| 17 | Any questions, comments? |
| 18 | (No response.) |
| 19 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of |
| 20 | Susan's motion signify by saying aye. |
| 21 | (Chorus of ayes.) |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify |
| 1 | |

Page 174 1 the same. 2 (No response.) 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion passes. 4 MS. BILHORN: The final one is to request -- a request to OSHA for information they have or 5 6 could gather on best practices for targeted 7 inspections that are used by federal and state 8 programs. 9 MS. SHORTALL: Is there a certain date that 10 you want this information provided by? 11 MS. BILHORN: Before the next meeting, 12 please. 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion. Is 14 there a second? 15 VOICE: Second. 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any discussion or questions or comments? 17 18 (No response.) 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of the 20 motion signify by saying aye. 21 (Chorus of ayes.) 2.2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, the

Washington, DC

Page 175

- 1 same.
- 2 (No response.)
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Motion passes.
- 4 The regulatory compliance minutes should be
- 5 entered of record.
- 6 MS. BILHORN: I will send --
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do I hear a motion to
- 8 accept the minutes of the regulatory compliance --
- 9 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Make the motion to accept.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion is made.
- 11 Second?
- 12 VOICE: Second.
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any discussion?
- MS. BILHORN: I will send an update with
- 15 those tweaks, including the correct names.
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of
- 17 approving the minutes of the regulatory compliance
- 18 work group signify by saying aye.
- 19 (Chorus of ayes.)
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify
- 21 by the same.
- (No response.)

- 1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: That is accepted.
- MS. SHORTALL: Mr. Chair, at this time I'd
- 3 like to enter into the recored as Exhibit 0016 the
- 4 revised and approved work group report from
- 5 regulatory compliance meeting of April 15th, 2009. I
- 6 would request that Susan please send me by email the
- 7 revised report so I can get it into the docket, and
- 8 my email address is on the membership contact sheet.
- 9 And as Exhibit 0017, "Making OSHA
- 10 Inspections More Effective: Alternatives for
- 11 Improved Inspection Targeting of the Construction
- 12 Industry, " by David Weel, dated June 2004.
- 13 I'd like to make one comment on this. This
- 14 is a copyrighted document. The copyright is held by
- 15 the Center to Protect Worker Rights. So before you
- 16 turn around and make copies of it you probably need
- 17 to contact the Center for Worker Rights to get their
- 18 permission to do so. Until I receive their
- 19 permission to do so, this will be in the docket for
- 20 OSHA, but not up on its web site.
- 21 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Do you want that in
- 22 writing? Because we do have their permission.

- 1 MS. SHORTALL: We need to have it in
- 2 writing.
- 3 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Okay.
- 4 MS. SHORTALL: And I can contact them.
- 5 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Yes, they gave it to us
- 6 this morning.
- 7 MS. SHORTALL: Oh, yes. We just want to
- 8 protect their interests.
- 9 MS. BILHORN: Good.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The next work group,
- 11 diversity, women in construction.
- 12 WORK GROUP REPORT: `
- 13 DIVERSITY (WOMEN IN CONSTRUCTION)
- 14 MS. ARIOTO: Yes. Elizabeth Arioto, public
- 15 representative. I'm sending out three documents here
- or three sections, and I'll pass this around. And
- 17 also the minutes of our meeting, our work group.
- 18 Our meeting was held on April 14th at 8:15
- 19 a.m. in the morning and we had 14 attendees. Five of
- 20 those attendees were ACCOSH members, which I truly
- 21 appreciated joining our group. We went through the
- 22 welcome and self-introductions. We reviewed the

- 1 minutes of the December 2, 2008, work group meeting.
- 2 A brief description followed the meeting, including
- 3 comments regarding following:
- 4 Lack of clean sanitation facilities and too
- 5 few or no wash stations at job sites; poor-fitting
- 6 personal protective equipment and workplace sexual
- 7 harassment that can eventually lead to poor safety
- 8 and health issues at the job site.
- 9 Dr. Rosemary Sokas discussed the many
- 10 findings of the 1999 study, which was listed as
- 11 "Women in Construction Workplace: Providing
- 12 Equitable Safety and Health Protection." Included in
- 13 her comments were the following: Not much has
- 14 changed concerning women's issues in construction
- 15 since the original study. It is impossible for
- 16 female construction workers to feel contractor
- 17 support when sexually explicit calendars, tool
- 18 supplier posters, and suggestive drawings are allowed
- 19 to exist in job site trailers and portable toilets.
- 20 CPWR's chart makes reference to an
- 21 insignificant change to the number of female workers
- 22 in construction. There continues to be a very small

- 1 percentage of women on construction sites holding
- 2 supervisory positions.
- 3 Other discussion points generated during
- 4 the work group meeting included: The work group
- 5 should use the original findings of the 1999 study as
- 6 a reference point and not pursue the ideal of
- 7 developing a new study, since nothing significant has
- 8 changed. OSHA should update compliance officer
- 9 training to include the ability to identify potential
- 10 diversity-related issues that may exist at the job
- 11 sites, by conducting more diverse worker population
- 12 interviews during inspections. Employers should
- 13 communicate job-specific training and gender-
- 14 segregated training at job sites.
- The fit of clothing and some PPP has
- 16 improved for women involved in construction.
- 17 However, getting the contractors to purchase these
- 18 articles continues to be an issue.
- 19 Employers, unions, and apprenticeship
- 20 programs should make certain that their supervisory
- 21 personnel, instructions, and representatives receive
- 22 adequate training and guidance to ensure the safety,

- 1 health, and equitable treatment of female workers,
- 2 members, trainees, exists at the job site. This
- 3 would include knowledge of the issues addressing
- 4 sexual harassment, prevention, and leadership
- 5 training.
- The attendees raised two questions that
- 7 were directed to OSHA: Why does the general industry
- 8 standard 1910.132 include the language that specifies
- 9 that the employer select PPE that properly fits each
- 10 affected employee, and the construction standard 1926
- 11 subpart E does not contain similar language? Could
- 12 the general industry language be inserted into the
- 13 construction standard?
- 14 Number two: There has been any action
- 15 taken to follow up to the recommendations that were
- 16 given -- has there been any action taken or follow-up
- 17 to the recommendations that were given by the
- 18 Advisory Committee on Occupational Safety and Health
- 19 in June of 1999 entitled "Women in Construction
- 20 Workplace: Providing Equitable Safety and Health
- 21 Protection."
- 22 Specific action steps recommendations for

- 1 OSHA and stakeholders included the following topics:
- 2 workplace culture, sanitation facilities, ergonomics,
- 3 reproductive hazards, training, injury and illness
- 4 data research, and general recommendations to OSHA.
- 5 Recommendations of our work group to
- 6 present to the full ACCOSH board committee includes:
- 7 One, compile a list of vendors and suppliers that
- 8 handle PPE, women's PPE, and ergonomically designed
- 9 tools;
- Two, OSHA should develop visual materials,
- 11 such as posters and training materials, that
- 12 incorporate images of women in construction, to
- 13 promote the concept of a diverse workplace;
- 14 Three, OSHA should look into the
- 15 possibility of changing the language found in the
- 16 construction standards to match the general industry
- 17 language, specifically the employer select PPE that
- 18 properly fits each affected employee.
- 19 Number four, develop OSHA quick cards to
- 20 raise the employers' and employees' awareness of
- 21 hazards associated with ill-fitting PPE.
- I would like to give special thanks to Dr.

- 1 Rosemary Sakas -- Sokas, I'm sorry, Sokas. I think
- 2 she gave an excellent presentation.
- I would like to thank Michael Buchet for
- 4 sending me a lot of information on women in
- 5 construction. And a very special thanks to Bill
- 6 Parsons, who after our meeting my co-chair, Tom
- 7 Kavicky, and I went and addressed some of these
- 8 recommendations to him, and he's been extremely
- 9 helpful on our committee going forward on this. So I
- 10 don't know if Bill is here right now, but a very
- 11 special thanks to him.
- 12 That's the end of my -- let me just explain
- 13 the papers I handed out to you. The one that says
- 14 "Fatal occupational injuries by worker
- 15 characteristics," this one here, I'm sorry, but this
- 16 is for all industries. It states that there were 417
- 17 fatalities.
- 18 The second handout, that was to demonstrate
- 19 that there are 923,000 women in construction in the
- 20 workplace right now. That's probably compared to
- 21 approximately 11 million men workers.
- So those are my handouts.

1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do we have a motion

- 2 to accept the work group report on women in
- 3 construction?
- 4 MR. KAVICKY: Motion to accept.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do we have a second?
- 6 VOICE: Second.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any discussion,
- 8 comments, or questions?
- 9 (No response.)
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: No discussion. All
- in favor of accepting the work group report signify
- 12 by saying aye.
- (Chorus of ayes.)
- 14 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify
- 15 the same.
- 16 (No response.)
- 17 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The report is
- 18 accepted.
- 19 Do you have any particular motions you wish
- 20 to make concerning your report? You had some
- 21 recommendations to the full ACCOSH. If you do, fine.
- 22 If you don't, fine.

washington, De

Page 184 MS. ARIOTO: Motion for ACCOSH to recommend 1 that OSHA should develop visual materials, such as 2 posters and training materials that incorporate 3 images of women in construction, to promote the 4 5 concept of a diverse workplace, number one. 6 Number two, OSHA should look --7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Let's do one at a 8 time. 9 Oh, I'm sorry. MS. ARIOTO: It'll be easier. 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion. The motion is as noted 11 on item 2, the second page of the report. Do we have 12 13 a second? 14 MR. TOMASESKI: Second. 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion and 16 a second. Do we have any discussion or questions or 17 comments? 18 (No response.) 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay. 20 MR. JONES: I have one. 2.1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, Walter. 2.2 MR. JONES: Are we saying here that --

Page 185

1 you're basically saying that the materials they're

- 2 already developing just, instead of just using men
- 3 all the time, incorporate women into the material
- 4 that they already are using, or create new material?
- 5 MS. ARIOTO: I think it would be to create
- 6 new material.
- 7 MR. KAVICKY: Both things. When we talked
- 8 to Bill about the possibilities, I know they're
- 9 putting some posters together right now and the idea
- 10 that we bring to OSHA is that, take a look at the
- 11 materials that are in development now and in the
- 12 future, making sure that's a more diverse --
- 13 representative of a more diverse work group.
- 14 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay. Any other
- 15 discussion?
- 16 (No response.)
- 17 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion and
- 18 a second. All in favor of this motion signify by
- 19 saying aye.
- (Chorus of ayes.)
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify
- the same.

| | Page 186 |
|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| | (No response.) |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Motion carries. |
| | MS. ARIOTO: I have a motion that ACCOSH |
| 4 | recommend to OSHA that OSHA should look into the |
| í | possibility of changing the language found in the |
| (| construction standards to match the general industry |
| | language. Specifically, the employers select PPE |
| 8 | that properly fits each affected employee. |
| 9 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: A second? |
| 10 | VOICE: Second. |
| 13 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion and |
| 12 | a second. Do we have any discussion? Frank. |
| 13 | MR. MIGLIACCIO: Can you restate that? I |

- 14 didn't quite catch what you were saying.
- MS. ARIOTO: OSHA should look into the
- 16 possibility of changing the language found in the
- 17 construction standards to match the general industry
- 18 language, specifically the employer select PPE that
- 19 properly fits each affected employee.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Walter?
- 21 MR. JONES: Do we want to amend it to say
- 22 reflect general industry standard 1910.132, instead

Page 187 of the general industry? 1 2 MS. ARIOTO: Yes. I motion to amend it to say to 3 MR. JONES: 4 include -- to match general industry language from 5 1910.132. 6 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do we have a second? 7 VOICE: Second. 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The amendment as --9 the amendment to the recommendation, OSHA should look into the possibility of changing the language found 10 in the construction industry -- construction industry 11 -- the general industry language of 1910.132, 12 specifically the employer select PPE that properly 13 14 fits each affected employee, and apply it to the construction standards. 15 16 MS. BILHORN: Second. 17 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other comments or

19 (No response.)

discussion?

18

- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of that
- 21 motion, signify by saying aye.
- (Chorus of ayes.)

1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify

- 2 the same.
- 3 (No response.)
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion passes.
- 5 MS. SHORTALL: That was on the amendment.
- 6 MR. JONES: That was on the amendment.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes.
- 8 MR. JONES: Now we've got to vote on the
- 9 motion.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Well, I just read the
- 11 whole thing, the whole motion anyway.
- 12 All right, that was on the amendment and I
- 13 do stand corrected. The motion is --
- 14 MS. SHORTALL: Oh, wow. ACCOSH recommends
- 15 that OSHA look into the possibility of revising the
- 16 language of -- revise language of construction
- 17 standards to general industry standard 1910.132,
- 18 specifically that employer select PPE that properly
- 19 fits each affected employee, and apply that to the
- 20 construction standards. It's not artful.
- 21 (Laughter.)
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, Frank?

1 MR. MIGLIACCIO: It says OSHA should look

- 2 into the possibility. Can we strike that
- 3 "possibility" and put "OSHA should look into
- 4 changing, " not the "possibility."
- 5 MS. ARIOTO: Recommends that they change.
- 6 The word be changed, the verbage.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Is that a motion?
- 8 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Yes.
- 9 VOICE: Second.
- 10 MS. SHORTALL: If the maker of the motion
- 11 and the person who seconded it would accept that
- 12 language, it doesn't have to be a -- it would be that
- 13 OSHA recommend -- that ACCOSH recommend that OSHA
- 14 change --
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Look into changing.
- MS. SHORTALL: I thought he then upgraded
- 17 the language. Frank, are you saying that you want
- 18 the language to be that "ACCOSH recommend that OSHA
- 19 change" the language, or "look into changing the
- 20 language"?
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: I'd say "change."
- MS. SHORTALL: Okay.

| _ | | |
|---|----|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | | Page 190 |
| | 1 | MS. BILHORN: Second. |
| | 2 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Everybody understand |
| | 3 | the motion? No further discussion? |
| | 4 | (No response.) |
| | 5 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of the |
| | 6 | motion signify by saying aye. |
| | 7 | (Chorus of ayes.) |
| | 8 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify |
| | 9 | the same. |
| | 10 | (No response.) |
| | 11 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion passes. |
| | 12 | MS. ARIOTO: My final motion is for ACCOSH |
| | 13 | to recommend that OSHA develop quick cards to raise |
| | 14 | the employers' and employees' awareness of hazards |
| | 15 | associated with ill-fitting PPE. |
| | 16 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do we have a second? |
| | 17 | VOICES: Second. |
| | 18 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion and |
| | 19 | a second. Any discussion, questions, or comments? |
| | 20 | (No response.) |

in favor of the motion signify by saying aye.

21

CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: No discussion. All

| | Page 191 |
|----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 | (Chorus of ayes.) |
| 2 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify |
| 3 | the same. |
| 4 | (No response.) |
| 5 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion passes. |
| 6 | Thank you very much, Liz. |
| 7 | MS. ARIOTO: Thank you. |
| 8 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Tom, are you ready? |
| 9 | MR. KAVICKY: Yes, I am. |
| 10 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Fall protection work |
| 11 | group. |
| 12 | MS. SHORTALL: Before we start, Mr. |
| 13 | Chairman, at this time I would ask that the approved |
| 14 | work group report on women in construction meeting |
| 15 | from April 14th be entered in the record as 0018; |
| 16 | that the BLS table on fatal occupational injuries by |
| 17 | worker characteristics and event or exposure for 2007 |
| 18 | be entered into the record as 0019; and as Exhibit |
| 19 | 0020 the handout on employment hours and earnings of |
| 20 | women in construction from the current statistics |
| 21 | survey. |
| 22 | CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So admitted. |
| | |

Page 192

1 WORK GROUP REPORT: FALL PROTECTION

- MR. KAVICKY: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 3 Going report of the residential fall protection work
- 4 group meeting of April 14th. Co-chairs, myself and
- 5 Steven Hawkins. We had 22 participants during the
- 6 work group meeting. We had the welcome and self-
- 7 introductions and the review of the December 2, 2008,
- 8 work group meeting minutes.
- 9 During those, during the work group from
- 10 December, we had tasked some volunteers of the
- 11 committee to develop a fall protection hazard
- 12 assessment and quidance document for specific tasks
- 13 on fall protection and fall protection plans in the
- 14 event that the STD 3.01A is rescinded by OSHA. A
- 15 checklist guidance was developed for use by employers
- 16 to perform hazard assessment.
- 17 There was a need to define "infeasible" and
- 18 "greater hazard" that was identified during the work
- 19 group meeting. If STD 3.01A is rescinded, this
- 20 should compel contractors to perform a hazard
- 21 assessment of that residential site.
- 22 Many issues of concern by the attendees

- 1 were discussed after the committee presentation. The
- 2 work group has no recommendations to ACCOSH at this
- 3 time during this meeting. The attendees were
- 4 encouraged to review the guidelines and be prepared
- 5 to make presentations at the next work group meeting
- 6 on their thoughts on the guidelines and how they felt
- 7 we should move on that document.
- 8 We received a communication from Jeremy
- 9 Bethancourt from LeBlanc out in Arizona, and he
- 10 wanted us to take a -- to be enlightened by an
- 11 article that was put in AZ At Work newsletter by
- 12 their workers comp carriers out there. The article
- 13 specifically, "The Fight Over Falls," it's about an
- 14 incident that took place on an Arizona residential
- 15 home site of LeBlanc's where a worker was killed and
- 16 where a worker was injured and the baggage that goes
- 17 along with that. So we'd like to put these two
- 18 documents on record.
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any questions
- 20 concerning the residential fall protection work group
- 21 report? Frank.
- 22 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Was there any minutes --

Page 194 or what you just read --1 2 MR. KAVICKY: Oh, handouts. Sorry. I'm 3 not like my co-chair. Sorry about that. 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do we have a motion to accept the minutes of the fall protection work 5 6 group. 7 VOICE: So moved. 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So moved. Do we have 9 a second? 10 VOICE: Second. 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any questions of cochairs from the residential fall protection work 12 13 group, or discussion? 14 (No response.) 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of accepting that work group report signify by saying 16 17 aye.

- (Chorus of ayes.)
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, signify
- 20 the same.
- 21 (No response.)
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The report is

Washington, DC

Page 195

1 accepted.

- 2 Tom, go ahead.
- 3 MR. KAVICKY: Mr. Chairman, when it's
- 4 appropriate the work group does have a question to
- 5 ask OSHA for response on the STD. When would that be
- 6 appropriate?
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: How about right now?
- 8 MR. KAVICKY: That's great. Out of our
- 9 work group meeting, this ACCOSH body did approve a
- 10 recommendation several meetings ago, I believe it was
- 11 the September '08 meeting, to make a recommendation
- 12 to rescind STD 3.01A. My question is, has OSHA moved
- 13 on the recommendation that came out of the work group
- 14 and was approved by ACCOSH to rescind the STD 3.01A?
- MR. FAIRFAX: You want an answer?
- MR. KAVICKY: I'd love an answer, Mr.
- 17 Fairfax.
- 18 MR. FAIRFAX: Right after you had the
- 19 meeting in September, I think you know Ed Falk
- 20 resigned. We have briefed, actually just this week,
- 21 Jordan Barab on the issue, and we will be briefing
- 22 him again on it. But that will have to be brought

- 1 forward to the new Assistant Secretary. But it's on
- 2 our radar screen, if you will, and we did take the
- 3 step this week to start conversations with Jordan
- 4 about it and advise him that we need to bring it up
- 5 to the Assistant Secretary when we get one and that
- 6 this is a recommendation of ACCOSH.
- 7 MR. KAVICKY: Great.
- 8 MR. FAIRFAX: We're aware of it, we know
- 9 it. We just sort of are kind of in between
- 10 leadership right now.
- 11 MR. KAVICKY: Thank you, Mr. Fairfax.
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.
- 13 MS. SHORTALL: Mr. Chairman, at this time
- 14 I'd like to mark as Exhibit 0021 the approved
- 15 residential fall protection work group meeting report
- 16 from April 14, 2009; as Exhibit 0022 the article from
- 17 AZ Work, "The Fight Over Falls"; and as Exhibit
- 18 0022.1 the letter, communique, from SCF Arizona
- 19 granting OSHA permission to distribute a copyrighted
- 20 article."
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So admitted.
- Tom, are you ready to give a report or

- 1 would you like a little break?
- 2 MR. BRODERICK: Oh, I'm all set.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: You're all set?
- 4 MR. BRODERICK: I'm ready to roll.
- 5 Couldn't be readier.
- 6 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Good. If you would,
- 7 please.
- 8 WORK GROUP REPORT: MULTILINGUAL
- 9 MR. BRODERICK: Yesterday at 2:30 p.m. we
- 10 had a meeting of the multilingual work group, a work
- 11 group that's had a fairly long and storied past.
- 12 This is deviating slightly from entering the agenda
- into the minutes of the meeting and then the report.
- 14 I have prepared the minutes and I'm going to review
- 15 the minutes and with each of the bullet points that
- 16 represents a discussion item try to give a recap of
- 17 the outcome of each of the discussions.
- 18 The attendance was the largest attendance
- 19 that this group has had since I've been a co-chair on
- 20 the multilingual committee. I believe there were 12
- 21 people in attendance.
- 22 I would like to thank Vanessa Quintero for

- 1 attending this meeting. She's been very helpful in
- 2 organizing and at each meeting bringing forth
- 3 information about what's going on at the agency
- 4 regarding multilingual issues. So Vanessa did give
- 5 an update on activities that are happening around the
- 6 agency regarding multilingual issues. She indicated
- 7 that she will continue to support the committee in
- 8 that manner.
- Also, the committee had expressed a couple
- 10 of times an interest in having someone come to update
- 11 us on the status of the agency's National Hispanic
- 12 Task Force, which is made up of regional
- 13 administrators and some of the Hispanic advisers in
- 14 each of the regions. I had the honor of being able
- 15 to attend one of these meetings in San Diego and it
- 16 was an excellent meeting, and with the mix of
- 17 regional administrators and Hispanic coordinators
- 18 there was a lot of excellent information sharing.
- 19 I would hope as we are changing into a new
- 20 government that the practice of having a group of
- 21 agency personnel take the time to have meetings to
- 22 discuss how OSHA can better reach non-English

- 1 speakers is a very important piece of business, and I
- think as we progress and it becomes more apparent
- 3 that the number of people what are working in the
- 4 construction trades from countries other than the
- 5 U.S., whether they be people from Mexico or Central
- 6 America or South America or a number of the islands
- 7 in the Caribbean where Spanish is spoken, that the
- 8 Hispanic task force continue to meet and discuss how
- 9 area offices that serve the construction community in
- 10 each of those areas is coping with the difficulty of
- 11 assimilating non-English speaking workers into a
- 12 supervisory or a management work force that speaks
- 13 primarily English.
- 14 As we go forward, we will be exploring some
- 15 examples of organizations, in some cases contractors,
- in some cases trade associations, who have brought in
- 17 consultants who have made a business of coming up
- 18 with creative ways to deal with this problem.
- 19 I will at the next work group meeting for
- 20 the multilingual work group, I will be trying to have
- 21 a person who is the CEO of a company that does
- 22 translations. She happens to have a Ph.D. in Spanish

- 1 and her organization came to my facility and gave a
- 2 pitch on allowing her people to come in and do a
- 3 demonstration of exactly how they approach getting
- 4 together with construction businesses, first with the
- 5 management team and then with the entire country
- 6 team, and doing fun exercises and speaking Spanish
- 7 throughout the entire day.
- 8 I would have thought that that would come
- 9 across as being kind of hokey. But as it happened,
- 10 we had to turn people away. We didn't have enough
- 11 room. We ended up running a second program. People
- 12 were extremely enthusiastic about it. So I think we
- 13 may have hit on a positive approach there. So the
- 14 record will note that at the next work group meeting
- 15 we will attempt to have that resource join us.
- The work group also discussed the first, as
- 17 far as I know the only, national conference on the
- 18 issue of multilingual workplaces, that took place in
- 19 Florida a couple of years ago. I believe it was in
- 20 Orlando, and it was very well attended. There were
- 21 good sessions throughout the day and a meal was had
- 22 by all. I think that the feeling is that that ended

- 1 up being a one-shot deal in an administration that
- 2 was in office for eight years, and at the conference
- 3 there had been discussion about it and positive
- 4 feedback from the Labor Department as I understood
- 5 it, that this was a good idea, that people were
- 6 amazed at the turnout, and it is a subject that the
- 7 work group has not concluded that we are going to at
- 8 this meeting make a formal request to the agency to
- 9 pursue doing more of these events, until we get a
- 10 clearer picture of exactly what we would really like
- 11 to have.
- 12 One thing we discussed is having a meeting
- 13 such as this in a venue like Orlando, and Orlando
- 14 being the only event is probably not the best way to
- 15 get to the construction community, especially if
- 16 you're trying to get to the mom and pop shops. Now,
- 17 for people that, for instance, fly to Orlando from
- 18 Chicago, assuming one is not bringing one's family,
- 19 it was pretty easy to attend all of the sessions that
- 20 one could attend and visit with the exhibitors.
- 21 So to take that a step farther, I believe
- 22 the feeling of the work group was that we would

- 1 explore the concept of focusing on doing this type of
- 2 program and focusing on our industry exclusively and,
- 3 instead of doing one bit of flash in the pan, we
- 4 would choose perhaps a half a dozen venues and do a
- 5 series of these programs. Geographically, we
- 6 wouldn't necessarily pick Orlando. There are other
- 7 places in Florida where we could get a much more
- 8 representative group of construction folks, blue
- 9 collar workers.
- But the format of the program was good and
- 11 we would work on developing an even better format for
- 12 this. It would be an initiative that we would like
- 13 to support from the Secretary of Labor and from OSHA
- 14 and perhaps other agencies, such as MSHA, who may be
- 15 faced with some of the same issues, and not let it
- 16 stop with just one in Florida, but look at one in
- 17 southern Mississippi or the Mobile, Alabama, area,
- 18 one or two in Texas, another one in New Mexico, and
- 19 then consider -- I think a given would be southern
- 20 California, the San Diego area, where there are a
- 21 large number of immigrant workers, and then either
- 22 the Tucson or the Phoenix area.

I understand that the government has money 1 2 issues, budget issues, and this could be, if left to a consulting group that does conference planning, 3 could be very expensive. But I think we have the 4 wherewithal just among the intelligent and talented 5 6 people on this committee, we have the wherewithal to 7 do a lot of the groundwork to create this kind of a day-long seminar. 9 I believe right now as we speak, in Mobile, Alabama, there is a conference going on, free to the 10 people who come, and my organization is doing at 11 12 least one class in Spanish. We started this right Ken Atha was the area director for 13 after Katrina. 14 OSHA and he had the support of the regional 15 administrator for OSHA. We worked with a compliance assistant for Mobile. He was able to get the 16 Southern Alabama Fairgrounds donated to us for use 17 18 for this program. Other organizations pitched in 19 with sound equipment. We had multiple volunteers 20 come forth and want to do a training session, not only of a lecture type, but also demonstrations of 21 2.2 equipment, scaffolding, different kinds of lifts,

- 1 like scissor lifts, JLG type equipment.
- This was a spontaneous, first-ever one
- 3 right after Katrina, just through word of mouth
- 4 advertising for this, and some minimal free
- 5 advertising from other local media outlets and
- 6 through the AGC and the ABC and electrical
- 7 contractors. There were several other groups that
- 8 helped to get the word out.
- 9 We had over 200 people show up on a sunny
- 10 weekday and they stayed through the entire day. The
- 11 gas company in Mobile brought out a wagon thing that
- 12 they use for fairs and special events and they cooked
- 13 hot dogs and sausages and put out bag lunches. It
- 14 was quite a good deal.
- So I think this is something that we could
- 16 sponsor and actually make happen, and it's something
- 17 that I feel confident we could do after being
- 18 involved and seeing this actually getting done in the
- 19 area that we did it. So this is something
- 20 that, as the co-chair of this group, I feel very
- 21 positive that this is something that we could pull
- 22 off, and I think that it would be -- I think it would

- 1 be a very positive thing for the agency and for
- 2 ACCOSH.
- 3 So we will in our next several work group
- 4 meetings be developing this, turning it into a
- 5 proposal, and bringing it back to the agency with
- 6 recommendations and a step by step, here's how we
- 7 would proceed.
- 8 Another area that we discussed was the
- 9 Harwood grant program. Now, I don't know, there may
- 10 be someone in this room that knows, what's going to
- 11 happen with Harwood. I think we've seen that for the
- 12 last 8 years the Harwood funding we learned at the
- 13 eleventh hour was not in the budget for OSHA and
- 14 somehow political strings have been tugged on and the
- 15 funds have come back to do the Harwood program.
- 16 What we would like to discuss with the OSHA
- 17 Training Institute is a building in a factor that
- 18 would have positive points. Michael, I think you
- 19 indicated there might be five or six positive points
- 20 if you do a Harwood program and you do it in English
- 21 and Spanish. Is that correct?
- 22 MR. BUCHET: You'll have to wait and see

- 1 what this year's Federal Register notice tells you.
- 2 But if you've looked at the years past, there are
- 3 points required in the outline and how you fill in
- 4 the application, and one of the areas was
- 5 multilingual. If you did say, I have a multilingual
- 6 program, you got points for that sector. I don't
- 7 remember how many points. It may have been one, it
- 8 might have been up to five.
- 9 MR. BRODERICK: So that is another priority
- 10 for this particular work group, is to discuss how we
- 11 can help the agency come up with topics that would be
- 12 on target for all construction workers, including
- 13 those who may have marginal or no English speaking
- 14 skills.
- The next discussion item also deals with
- 16 the Harwood grant program. Many Harwood grants have
- 17 been awarded over the last 15 to 20 years and a
- 18 number of them have included productions in both
- 19 English and Spanish, as well as the Boat People
- 20 International did some safety programs in Vietnamese.
- 21 So there has been an interest in supporting and
- 22 funding training program development in languages

1 other than English.

- We would like to encourage the agency, as I
- 3 said before, to continue along those lines, but to
- 4 take it a step further. In the Harwood process, for
- 5 those of you who are not familiar with it, typically
- 6 in the June-July time frame OSHA puts an article into
- 7 the Federal Register announcing that the Harwood
- 8 grant funding is going to be available, and they list
- 9 the topics for that particular year, and they give
- 10 some of the details of how to apply, where you go to
- 11 get more information, and for the last couple of
- 12 years how to use the electronic grant application
- 13 system.
- 14 The thrust of what I'm trying to get across
- 15 here is that after one gets through the application
- 16 process and OSHA makes the picks, the organizations
- 17 who are granted the money set about to develop the
- 18 programs that they propose to do. A part of the
- 19 process is, an important one, is the development of
- 20 the training program.
- The next important thing is doing some beta
- 22 testing of the new program, going to different parts

- of the U.S. and delivering the program once it's been
- 2 approved by OSHA, and then the producers of it or the
- 3 people who are awarded the grant get feedback from
- 4 OSHA, if OSHA has any feedback. Also, we look at all
- 5 of the comments that have come in through our
- 6 evaluation component for the Harwood proposals.
- 7 Then for the balance of the time until the
- 8 grant period is over, the grantee would go out and do
- 9 training for the groups that they had indicated in
- 10 their proposals that were target groups.
- 11 That's all good. That's all good stuff
- 12 because the training is getting out: Unfortunately,
- 13 where things begin to break down is once the grant is
- 14 over and the extension, if the organization files for
- an extension to try to get additional people through
- 16 the program and have the training be underwritten,
- it's possible for there to be a second year where any
- 18 moneys not spent in the first year can be spent in
- 19 the second year to achieve the milestones that the
- 20 organization had laid out.
- 21 But it's our feeling that a lot of these
- 22 programs that have been developed, and a lot of money

- 1 has been spent developing them, that I'm sure a few
- 2 other organizations like ours, that once we develop
- 3 it it becomes one of our core courses. We teach the
- 4 course, we use the materials, and it helps our
- 5 nonprofit council.
- I know of a number of organizations who
- 7 don't do that. Basically, when the funds run out the
- 8 program is over and an original copy of the program
- 9 resides at the OSHA Training Institute on a shelf.
- 10 Some of that product is available to outreach
- instructors who are doing 10 and 30 hours to borrow
- 12 from the institute and use to help conduct a training
- 13 program.
- 14 What we discussed was having several people
- 15 from this committee, this work group, go to Hank
- 16 Payne's training institute with Hank Payne and Mr.
- 17 Shields and Cathy Cronin and some of the other folks
- 18 there, and work with them to uncover from the
- 19 archives, going back say five to eight years, take a
- 20 look at these programs and see how -- see if they're
- 21 still current, and if not see what it would take to
- 22 get them current, and breathe some light into these

- 1 programs, many of which would only have gotten to the
- 2 500 or 1,000 people that the grantee had indicated
- 3 that they were going to be -- that was their target
- 4 audience.
- 5 My thought would be that we would try to
- 6 get a ten or twentyfold increase in the number of
- 7 people that would be reached by these programs. And
- 8 we could also negotiate with the producers to allow
- 9 the program to be placed in the public domain. In
- 10 other words, if they're not selling them, if they are
- 11 collecting dust, then I think we could make a heck of
- 12 a case for mass producing those and having them be
- 13 available through the institute or through the ACCOSH
- 14 home page.
- We do have a home page that has work
- 16 product on it, and it's pretty threadbare. I think
- 17 we have one or two work products, and I just feel
- 18 like, knowing we have this paucity of training
- 19 material and educational outreach material that is
- 20 not listed on the ACCOSH home page, I think we're
- 21 missing an opportunity there.
- 22 So that is another concept that we wanted

- 1 to float by the organization here at ACCOSH. We will
- 2 between now and the next meeting, we will be
- 3 discussing that further, and if it looks like it
- 4 would be beneficial to do that maybe Tom Kavicky and
- 5 I could take a ride up to the OSHA Training Institute
- 6 and talk to Dr. Payne and see if he would be amenable
- 7 to us doing that.
- 8 The last thing I wanted to mention -- and I
- 9 know I've taken up way more time than I should have -
- 10 one of my staff members, Tom Fogerty, developed a
- 11 program that was Harwood funded, and we're just
- 12 rolling it out. It is a program that is designed to
- 13 train the kind of workers that we have been
- 14 discussing ad nauseam over the last I don't know how
- 15 many years, those people who are just very, very hard
- 16 to get, those people who fly under the radar, those
- 17 people who when they go to work, going to work means
- 18 they're going to a Home Depot or a Lowe's and they're
- 19 standing in the corner of the parking lot hoping that
- 20 somebody will come pick them up and drive them off to
- 21 who knows where, oftentimes to do construction work.
- 22 As I said, these people are difficult to

- 1 find. You can't advertise and having them come to a
- 2 facility and pay money. So we thought, okay, how
- 3 could we bring the training to them? If we have time
- 4 in public comment, I would like to have Tom just
- 5 spend five minutes talking about this program we have
- 6 developed. It was developed as a Harwood grant. He
- 7 can show us the deliverables. And if any of you
- 8 think that you can get these in the hands of -- I
- 9 talked to a couple people who are eager to do that.
- This program is very simple to learn how to
- 11 deliver. We're not training people who are doctors
- 12 or lawyers. We're training people who are going to
- 13 be doing basic construction stuff and need to know
- 14 about stepping on nails and just the very most basic
- 15 stuff.
- 16 Our thought would be the best diffusion
- 17 mechanism for this could be a Catholic priest, or it
- 18 could be a community organizer or leader.
- 19 So that's my story and I'm sticking to it.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So is Tom going to be
- 21 available this afternoon?
- MR. BRODERICK: Yes.

Page 213 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay, all right. 1 2 MR. BRODERICK: Yes, he is. CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Well, thanks for your 3 4 report, Tom. 5 Any questions or comments? Yes, sir. 6 MR. ZARLETTI: I'm just concerned that as 7 we go geographically throughout this country with this kind of effort, that we keep in tune with the 9 different languages. Although albeit that the Spanish language is far becoming the number one in 10 our concern, maybe even those in construction are 11 12 more representative of the people in the Latino 13 community, I don't know -- but there are a number of 14 others that -- I mean, in Chicago for sure we've got 15 Polish, a huge population of Polish people, where they're doing most of their construction, it's kind 16 of like home building, which doesn't get into the 17 18 stuff we do. 19 But nonetheless, there are groups that still will be dispatching --20 The Portuguese in New Jersey do 21 MR. JONES:

MR. ZARLETTI: Yes.

2.2

roads.

1 MR. BRODERICK: Well, Dan, I'm so glad you

- 2 brought that up, because we have done it in Polish.
- 3 MR. ZARLETTI: Yes, it's been done in
- 4 Polish for Chicago.
- 5 The other thing that I'm probably equally
- 6 as concerned about is that when we've spent time --
- 7 we've done this. We've been not only advocates of
- 8 it, but victims of the same problem, is that we will
- 9 train people that come to our jobs because they may
- 10 be day laborers or just hired on by a contractor
- 11 that's going to do drywall taping or something like
- 12 that. They come to the job, they need to go through
- 13 an orientation. We find out they're all Spanish
- 14 speaking. We bring in a translator. We have a
- 15 Spanish program printed. We give them this two or
- 16 three, four hour deal, and they understand it because
- it's in a version of Spanish which has been agreed to
- 18 be fairly fair across the board.
- 19 But then we walk them from that training
- 20 trailer to a job site, which is again predominantly
- 21 English signage and verbage, and they understand
- 22 everything we just told them in Spanish, but they

- 1 still don't -- they still are not back in their own
- 2 native country with that information going out to
- 3 work. They're in our country, and we're not getting
- 4 them signage or other things that are multilingual
- 5 either.
- 6 So I think we've been both an advocate to
- 7 train and a victim of training. And I think that
- 8 needs to be addressed, because otherwise you really
- 9 have to do another three or four-hour session on how
- 10 to convert from Spanish back to English, now that
- 11 they understand your concept.
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you, Dan.
- 13 All right. Why don't we take about a 15-
- 14 minute break.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Are you going to act on
- 16 his? Are you going to act on the motion to accept?
- 17 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The report is in the
- 18 record. He doesn't have a written report for us to
- 19 accept right now. Is that correct?
- MR. BRODERICK: Right.
- 21 MR. KAVICKY: We can print it out and make
- 22 it available.

- 1 MR. BRODERICK: Actually, we didn't have
- 2 copies of it. It's written up as the agenda, so I
- 3 can tune it up tonight on a memory stick and hand it
- 4 up tomorrow morning.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Fine, okay.
- 6 (Recess from 3:04 p.m. to 3:21 p.m.)
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The last work group
- 8 report is education and training, OTI. Frank.
- 9 WORK GROUP REPORT: EDUCATION AND TRAINING (OTI)
- 10 MR. MIGLIACCIO: I'm going to give the
- 11 report and then tomorrow when Tom gets back he has
- 12 the -- he'll having everything typed out. He just
- 13 didn't think he'd get back in time and we thought he
- 14 would. But it didn't work out that way.
- 15 Yesterday's meeting began at 10:15. We had
- 16 25 people in attendance, of which 12 were ACCOSH
- 17 committee members. We spoke about basically two
- 18 topics. One of them was the prerequisites for the
- 19 OSHA 500 train the trainer be the OSHA 510, not the
- 20 equivalent used today, and this was put forth by OTI.
- 21 The other topic we spoke about was the required
- 22 refresher for the OSHA 10-hour training with an

- 1 expiration date put on the card. I'll speak about
- 2 the second one first.
- 3 The OSHA 10-hour was -- and we discussed
- 4 this quite a bit. The OSHA 10-hour training is a
- 5 volunteer program and the question is how do you take
- 6 a volunteer program and make a refresher mandatory.
- 7 If one was mandatory, then I could understand having
- 8 the refresher mandatory. But it's not that way. It
- 9 just doesn't work that way.
- 10 But what was talked about was, instead of
- 11 the expiration making the card expire on a certain
- 12 day, like they said five years down the road, we
- 13 could take the card that's in play today, which has a
- 14 training date on the card already, and with the
- 15 training date already on the card any time a new
- 16 standard's put forth training could take place on
- 17 that part of it, and OSHA could require this.
- Just to use an example, when the OSHA 10
- 19 cards are out there, the subpart R standard came into
- 20 effect long after a lot of our people were trained.
- 21 But there was certain things required in the standard
- 22 in training. So what the ironworkers did, we took

- 1 and made a separate training modular for just what
- 2 was required. There was eight units to it. And
- 3 there's a separate card with that.
- 4 So they have their OSHA 10 card, so they
- 5 already have this. Anybody else that wanted to train
- on OSHA 10 and wanted that, they'd have to do a
- 7 separate training.
- 8 The CDAC, which we're hoping gets passed
- 9 soon, the crane and derrick, could work the same way.
- 10 When new standards are out there, new training
- 11 standards, the cards are already in play; you could
- 12 take the CDAC card or you could take the CDAC
- 13 training required and just train that, and the card's
- 14 still good. It's just you have to be retrained on
- 15 certain parts of it.
- So we thought the expiration date was not a
- 17 real good idea, and the fact of using the training
- 18 date that's on there and then do training after.
- 19 Now, the other part of this whole situation
- 20 is contractors can require -- and that's what's
- 21 driving this, I think, is that contractors can
- 22 require you to have a refresher every two or three

- 1 years. And that's true, and if the contractor so
- 2 chooses to do so they can do that legally. If a
- 3 state has that requirement, it can happen.
- 4 A couple things we talked about. We had
- 5 two state planners or two state plans in there, from
- 6 North Carolina and Tennessee, and we asked them about
- 7 what the 10-hour card -- how do they recognize the
- 8 10-hour card. I don't want to put words in their
- 9 mouth. Yesterday they spoke on behalf of themselves.
- 10 I'd like Kevin to tell us what the card means to you,
- 11 the 10-hour card, what it does for you in the state
- 12 of North Carolina.
- 13 MR. BEAUREGARD: Like I was telling the
- 14 committee, we certainly promote and encourage
- 15 employers to go to 10-hour and 30-hour courses. We
- 16 think they can get very good training there.
- 17 As far as on the site when we're doing
- 18 compliance activity, we look more towards what we're
- 19 finding on the site and the hazards that we're seeing
- 20 on the site and whether or not they're actually
- 21 utilizing any of that, rather than whether or not
- 22 they have a card or not. If somebody comes to us and

- 1 hands us a card and says, well, despite what you may
- 2 see I've been through the ten-hour training, we say,
- 3 that's very nice, we like the piece of paper you
- 4 have, but let's talk about some of these things that
- 5 we're seeing here.
- If they do have the ten-hour training and
- 7 in fact we're seeing compliance on the job site,
- 8 that's wonderful and it was probably effective
- 9 training. But if they have a card and we're seeing
- 10 numerous items out there and we're talking to the
- 11 employees and they don't seem to know how to utilize
- 12 the personal protective equipment, they don't know
- 13 the requirements for trenching and they're involved
- 14 in trenching work, and this was all allegedly covered
- in the ten-hour course, it brings into question
- 16 what's happening there.
- 17 So it's not going to prevent an employer
- 18 from getting a citation, particularly if we're seeing
- 19 numerous issues out there. So sometimes there is a
- 20 disconnect, because sometimes we do go on the site
- 21 and numerous people have the ten-hour card, but we're
- 22 seeing an awful lot of problems out there, and other

- 1 times you may go on site and not see any problems and
- 2 nobody has a ten-hour card.
- 3 So it's not always a situation where you
- 4 can tie it. But we do encourage it. We actually
- 5 look at the job site and evaluate the job site and
- 6 talk to the employees, which is the key to any safety
- 7 program, is is it getting out to the employees.
- 8 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Thank you, Kevin.
- 9 Steve, what about Tennessee?
- 10 MR. HAWKINS: I'd say that the way Kevin
- 11 explained explained it is very much the way we look
- 12 at the ten-hour cared as well. We believe in the
- 13 program so much that we teach the ten-hour class
- 14 ourselves with our own staff, and we have staff
- 15 members in Tennessee who have been through the 500
- 16 class and the 501, depending on which one it is, and
- 17 have the ability to issue cards ourselves, and we do
- 18 that.
- 19 But the person mostly who benefits from the
- 20 ten-hour training the most is the worker themselves.
- 21 The whole goal is so the worker has some knowledge to
- 22 protect themselves from hazards and they have the

- 1 knowledge to know what protection looks like.
- 2 Just like Kevin stated, we really evaluate
- 3 how well the person is trained based on what they're
- 4 doing and not whether or not they can produce a ten-
- 5 hour card or necessarily when the training took
- 6 place.
- 7 Another example, not about the ten-hour
- 8 card, but we've made trench inspections before where
- 9 a person would -- we'd ask them about being a
- 10 competent person, they would produce a card, maybe
- 11 even a NUCA card where they've been to a NUCA class.
- 12 And we might say, well, what type of soil type are
- 13 you working in? They'd say: Well, I don't know.
- 14 Well then, it doesn't really matter about the card;
- 15 you've just demonstrated that you're not functioning
- 16 as a competent person and indeed you're not
- 17 competent.
- 18 So just like Kevin said, the cards are
- 19 good, the training is excellent. It's probably one
- 20 of the most successful things as far as training and
- 21 outreach that OSHA has ever done. We fully support
- 22 it. But it's really just, it is what it is, and it's

- 1 just evidence that you went through ten hours of
- 2 training.
- When you introduce the electives in there,
- 4 you're not even -- we can't be certain what subjects
- 5 were necessarily covered in the ten-hour besides the
- 6 core subjects. The electives vary widely. They're
- 7 as varied as the standard itself. So just like Kevin
- 8 said, we just -- it is what it is, and it doesn't
- 9 really prove anything. It's just we're glad you had
- 10 the training, we support it. We believe in it so
- 11 much that we do it ourselves.
- 12 But the value to one of our compliance
- 13 officers when they see that card, it does show good
- 14 faith on somebody's part that this person was
- 15 trained, but it's not really evidence directly of
- 16 anything as far as any other training requirements in
- 17 the standard are concerned.
- 18 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Thank you, Steve.
- 19 That brings up the next part of this, on
- 20 the ten-hour card, is to do a refresher you'd have to
- 21 almost know what they did the first ten hours. Now,
- 22 we know the core is there all the time, but we left

- 1 enough, like Lenwood used to call it, wiggle room so
- 2 that the instructor could take -- like if it's Jim
- and it's electrical, he could put in a little bit
- 4 more electrical in time there. If it was Walter he
- 5 could put in something, housekeeping, something
- 6 laborers might do.
- 7 You look at just -- if you don't know what
- 8 that is, how could you require a refresher to come
- 9 up? So we like the idea, and I think OTI even said,
- 10 it would be a good idea for it to be maybe with the
- 11 training date left on the card without the expiration
- 12 date.
- 13 So I would recommend this. My first
- 14 recommendation would be that the ACCOSH committee
- 15 recommend to OSHA that the cards just stay the way
- 16 they are, with the training date and not an
- 17 expiration date. So that'll be my first
- 18 recommendation.
- 19 The second area we talked about, and this
- 20 was the most heated, was the prerequisites for the
- 21 OSHA 500 train the trainer be that OSHA's 510, not
- the equivalents used today, be put in place. This,

- 1 there was a lot of debate on that. This goes back
- 2 four meetings, and of course this meeting here again
- 3 because of OTI happened to be at a meeting with the
- 4 outreach programs, the colleges and so forth that run
- 5 the outreach programs. They had meetings with them
- 6 in Texas, I think. So they couldn't actually be at
- 7 the meeting, so they called in on this one.
- 8 It's kind of hard to actually get a feel
- 9 when somebody calls in. This just happened, that
- 10 they couldn't make this meeting, and we understand
- 11 that. And we did the best we could with this.
- 12 What was put forth to us by OTI was that
- 13 starting April 1, without recommendations of this
- 14 committee, they would put into place the OSHA 510
- only as the prerequisite. I'd say just about of the
- 16 25 people there, if there was anybody that was in
- 17 favor of that, nobody really spoke to that effect.
- 18 Everybody that was in that work group really didn't
- 19 go along with that. Now, if there could have
- 20 been somebody that didn't speak up, hopefully they'll
- 21 speak up today.
- The other part was we asked several

- 1 questions of how this actually came about, why they
- 2 wanted to do this, and we knew that some of the
- 3 higher education areas that were doing the OSHA 500
- 4 and requiring -- wanted to require this 510, there
- 5 will be a substantial amount of money paid. It'll be
- 6 \$795 per person to take this course.
- 7 Now, it doesn't make any difference that if
- 8 you've already got this training before or through
- 9 another area. You're still going to take that 510.
- 10 We find that redundant training does not do it.
- 11 Especially, if the wheel's not broken why would you
- 12 want to fix it?
- 13 One question I had to ask as co-chair --
- 14 and like I said, Tom's not here now -- I asked the
- 15 question: Had this been put forth to the Acting
- 16 Secretary of Labor-OSHA yet? They said no. So my
- 17 second recommendation, even though they said they
- 18 were putting it in place with the board's vote
- 19 yesterday down there in Texas, my second
- 20 recommendation would be I would like the ACCOSH
- 21 committee recommend to OSHA that the changes
- 22 prescribed by the OTI concerning the prerequisites

- 1 for the OSHA 500 train the trainer be left as stands
- 2 until the new Assistant Secretary of Labor-OSHA has a
- 3 chance to review them.
- 4 After that, we ended our meeting at 11:55
- 5 and, like I said, there was much discussion. That
- 6 ends my report.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you, Frank.
- 8 Let's speak to the second recommendation
- 9 first.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Okay.
- 11 MS. SHORTALL: Could you read that again?
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The minutes are on
- 13 the record. The report's coming tomorrow when it can
- 14 be formally accepted into the record.
- 15 MR. MIGLIACCIO: I would like the ACCOSH
- 16 recommend to OSHA that changes prescribed by the OTI
- 17 concerning the prequisites for the OSHA 500 train the
- 18 trainer be left as stands until the new Assistant
- 19 Secretary of Labor-OSHA has a chance to review them.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion.
- VOICE: Second.
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a second.

1 Any discussion or questions or comments?

- 2 (No response.)
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right. All in
- 4 favor of that motion signify by saying aye.
- 5 (Chorus of ayes.)
- 6 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, same
- 7 signify.
- 8 (No response.)
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Motion passes.
- 10 You said you had two?
- 11 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Yes. The first one was we
- 12 would like ACCOSH to recommend to OTI that the card
- 13 remain the same, the OSHA 10 and 30 cards remain the
- 14 same, with the training date stated on there rather
- 15 than an expiration date.
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do we have a second?
- 17 VOICE: Second.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Second. Any
- 19 discussion or comments?
- 20 MR. JONES: I have just two questions.
- 21 There's no expiration date on it currently, right?
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: No.

Washington, DC

Page 229 MR. JONES: And there's only a training 1 2 date on there? MR. MIGLIACCIO: The date of training, yes. 3 4 MR. JONES: So we're just saying to remain 5 like it is. MR. MIGLIACCIO: Just remain like it is. 6 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other discussion? (No response.) 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: A motion and second. All in favor of the motion signify by saying aye. 10 11 (Chorus of ayes.) 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, same signification. 13 14 (No response.) 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Motion passes. 16 Thank you, Frank. 17 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Thank you. 18 PUBLIC COMMENT 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: That concludes all of our work group reports. Public comment. Mr. Tom 20 Fogerty, the Construction Safety Council, signed up 21 2.2 to make a public comment.

Maybe not so much a public 1 MR. FOGERTY: comment, but a pitch to one of the things that were 2 I'd like to thank the committee for 3 discussed. allowing me to take this time for you that are here 4 to kind of look at a project that was created through 5 a Susan Harwood grant, kind of described as a low 6 7 tech device to outreach and get training for those who may not be able to receive it in their language. 9 As the group can see, it's formatted where the individual who would provide the training or do 10 the instruction would get an 11 by 17 flip chart. 11 12 That flip chart would contain pictures or pictograms of the topic, and on the back side of it the 13 14 instructor would have the training information along with training notes to help him deliver, him or her 15 deliver the training, in that person's language. 16 The languages chosen for this project were 17 18 Spanish and Polish for our geographic region, giving 19 the person some ability to give basic training on

some of what we consider, or what I tried to do in

creating it was focus four-plus, so the four main

hazards that cause injury or fatality, plus some ones

20

21

2.2

- 1 on general employee safety, how to orient yourself to
- 2 a job site, things to look for, things you should
- 3 look out for; make sure that you're getting the
- 4 training right up front.
- 5 16 topics, even in training notes,
- 6 corresponding to certain topics that should be run
- 7 with others, because maybe somebody doesn't have all
- 8 16 hazards on their job. Maybe the job that they're
- 9 doing, maybe it's cleanup. But we could go PPE and
- 10 other places. And there's links in here that show
- 11 the instructor: If you're going to cover this one,
- 12 you should tie it into this one; if 'you use this one,
- 13 you should tie it into that one.
- 14 The other component that goes along with
- 15 the project would be student workbooks that are a
- 16 leave-behind for the student or whoever attended the
- 17 training, to have the same content that was delivered
- 18 available to them in their language or in English.
- 19 So both of these books, this one being the English-
- 20 Spanish version and this one being the English-Polish
- 21 version.
- 22 So it was designed to be something that

- 1 could be done on the back of a pickup truck. This
- 2 could be in the guy's truck. Pull it out, have a
- 3 group of five or six guys gather around, and
- 4 disseminate information so that those individuals
- 5 would at least get some level of training.
- 6 That came up during the conversation of
- 7 multilingual work group. I believe Dan mentioned
- 8 that, what about signage, what about other things
- 9 that are posted? Not that I can make a
- 10 recommendation, but maybe as an opportunity to say
- 11 something, is it possible that, like art work they
- 12 described for the women in construction, changing
- 13 pictures, to go to some signage that's more pictogram
- 14 type, where the person by picture -- instead of
- 15 "Danger, do not enter" or "Work above," there's some
- 16 type of pictogram that could affect signs, signals,
- 17 and barriers that go into the OSHA regulations, that
- 18 give a new classification to signs, so that -- the
- 19 quys that write "Live" on cardboard and and stick it
- 20 in a panel box, we know that's bad. But things that
- 21 would describe better the hazard through pictures.
- I know some people go into just colors:

- 1 green, red, yellow. If it's green, anybody can go;
- 2 if it's yellow, it's caution, you ask somebody first;
- 3 if it's red and you haven't been told about it, you
- 4 don't go. So somewhere along those lines to create
- 5 an easier way to speak to the hazards, even though
- 6 you're not speaking.
- 7 So that's kind of an idea born out of this.
- 8 You see it, it's kind of spoken to you without
- 9 actually you knowing, I know I've got a bunch of guys
- 10 here that are going to pay attention to somebody
- 11 who's going to talk. As the pictures progress, it's
- 12 just the right way and the wrong way. This is what
- 13 it looks like if you're doing it wrong; this is what
- 14 we hope to have it look like if you're doing it
- 15 right.
- With that being said, if anybody's got any
- 17 questions for me concerning the project or how you
- 18 can get your hands on it. If anybody's interested in
- 19 getting this, it has been decided that the rollout of
- 20 the program for anybody interested in presenting this
- 21 to a group of people, the kit would come with one
- 22 flip chart and ten books for students. More books

1 can be ordered, but it was decided that that would be

- 2 the limit in its first rollout. These would also be
- 3 available on line in pdf and you can print your own,
- 4 so that if somebody wanted to just download an Adobe
- 5 file pdf they could print out additional work books.
- 6 All that's required of the person who does
- 7 it would be to have the attendees fill in a sign-in
- 8 sheet so we could try to get to that goal or
- 9 milestone number of people trained to meet the
- 10 requirements of the grant. We'd love to exceed it,
- 11 but that's neither here nor there.
- 12 Any questions?
- 13 MR. HAWKINS: What's the cost?
- 14 MR. FOGERTY: This is free.
- MR. HAWKINS: It is?
- MR. FOGERTY: Yes. Anybody that wants it
- 17 through the grant can sign up and get this for free.
- 18 The only thing that we would keep track of is that
- 19 somebody as an instructor doesn't continue to sign
- 20 up, maybe as another name, and get more and more and
- 21 more and more of these. We're assuming that it was
- 22 built in a fashion to be pretty durable, highly

- 1 laminated stock. They shouldn't need a replacement.
- 2 Not saying that we wouldn't do it, but we just
- 3 wouldn't want somebody continually ordering and
- 4 expecting to get a flip chart and ten books every
- 5 time they order, knowing that they're going to get
- 6 this.
- 7 MR. BUCHET: Obviously, you put a lot of
- 8 thought into how it's delivered. Wearing bifocles
- 9 and sitting from here is not how you planned on
- 10 getting it delivered. Have you got any tips built
- 11 into this, like a small circle, sit on the ground,
- 12 tailgate of a pickup truck?
- 13 MR. FOGERTY: In the information sheet that
- 14 comes with it, the provided materials, it gives you a
- 15 description of the best way to deliver, that it
- 16 wouldn't be -- this (indicating) would be futile
- 17 because I'd have to have a 22 by 28 picture and that
- 18 flip chart would be cumbersome. So the design for it
- 19 and the instruction -- and there's also an
- 20 accompanying -- somebody would need a computer to see
- 21 the Power Point that accompanies this of how to do
- 22 it. But there's also a sheet that could be printed

- 1 out, or that also gets sent with this, that if
- 2 somebody did select this it would go step by step,
- 3 the room size, number of people. You wouldn't want
- 4 to exceed a group of five to seven people because
- 5 you'd have to set them up by height. It's kind of
- 6 described in the method of how to do it.
- 7 Who can use it, how it can be used, and then
- 8 what the prescribed method for using it would be.
- 9 Also to come with it, one thing I wanted to
- 10 mention is that sending back those sheets to us is
- 11 also free, a postage paid envelope marked to us
- 12 coming back, so that the person who 'got it would have
- 13 our address on it. All they'd have to do is put the
- 14 sheets in the envelope and it comes back to us. So
- 15 there is no cost other than the time of the person it
- 16 would take to try to get some information out to
- 17 people who need it.
- 18 MS. SHORTALL: I have a question. Is the
- 19 flip chart and the two booklets there, are those
- 20 available for us to put into the record of this
- 21 meeting?
- 22 MR. FOGERTY: If you would like them, it's

Washington, DC

Page 237

1 less for me to carry home on the plane.

- MS. SHORTALL: That would be great.
- Now, I should let people know that the flip
- 4 chart will only be in the record, but it will not be
- 5 capable of being put on the web site because of the
- 6 unusual nature of it.
- 7 MR. FOGERTY: There's also a presentation
- 8 that was delivered to the work group yesterday.
- 9 That's in this machine. So if you wanted to enter
- 10 that into your record --
- MS. SHORTALL: I quess tomorrow we'll --
- 12 would there be a hard copy of that presentation
- 13 available tomorrow?
- 14 MR. BRODERICK: I'll print it out or I'll
- 15 send it to you. I have it electronically.
- 16 MS. SHORTALL: So we'll enter it into the
- 17 record at the time. We'll take care of that.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Is the pdf file on
- 19 the Internet?
- 20 MR. FOGERTY: Yes. If you went to our web
- 21 site at buildsafe.org, there is a link directly on
- 22 our home page to the information contained in this.

- 1 MS. SHORTALL: Okay.
- MR. FOGERTY: We have pdf's of this
- 3 (indicating), the printed material. The images, our
- 4 IT is still working on compressing them so in a
- 5 digital format they can be used. But that's not at
- 6 this point done. These actually just got completed.
- 7 We just received these from the printer within the
- 8 last two weeks, so we've started to disseminate it.
- 9 But as those things come on line, they'll
- 10 be made available via the web site as well.
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Any other questions
- 12 of Mr. Fogerty?
- 13 (No response.)
- 14 MR. FOGERTY: You still want this stuff?
- MS. SHORTALL: Yes, we'd like to have that.
- Mr. Chair, at this time I'd like to mark
- 17 the flip chart, the BuildSafe flip chart, as Exhibit
- 18 0023; the workbook of English into Polish as 0024;
- 19 and the workbook of English to Spanish as 0025.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So admitted.
- Thanks, Tom, for that presentation. We
- 22 appreciate it.

..... 6... , .

- 1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right.
- MS. ARIOTO: Liz Arioto, public member.
- 3 I'd like to just have some comments here.
- 4 First of all, I was very rude in not
- 5 introducing my co-chair, Tom Kavicky, for the women
- 6 in construction. I really do appreciate him working
- 7 with me on that. So I do apologize.
- 8 The second thing is on nail guns. I think
- 9 we should be on record. There were 37,000 plus nail
- 10 gun injuries between the year 2001 and 2005, and
- 11 these were recorded through the emergency rooms if it
- 12 was documented. What was stated was 40,000 were non-
- 13 work-related and 60,000 were work-related. So I
- 14 thought this would be interesting, for people to know
- 15 why I think the nail gun committee here is very
- 16 important for us to work on.
- 17 That's it.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thanks.
- 19 The next item is discussion.
- 20 MR. AHAL: Bill Ahal from Alberici,
- 21 representing employers.
- 22 I'd like to bring something up to the

- 1 committee or more of a question, I quess. We heard
- 2 about some stimulus money being available to OSHA,
- 3 and an obvious change in leadership we see in our
- 4 government has occurred, and then the inevitable
- 5 changes that will occur within the agency as a result
- 6 of that. I would like to ask this committee its
- 7 reaction and suggest perhaps a recommendation from
- 8 this committee that we get some assurance that the
- 9 current successes that OSHA has had in its outreach,
- 10 its training, and the resultant successes of that,
- 11 that the current levels of their commitments to
- 12 cooperative programs and outreach to the industry
- 13 will continu, because we all understand, and those of
- 14 us directly in the retail business in construction
- 15 understand, the economic conditions, but it'll affect
- 16 everyone no matter where you're at, if it hasn't
- 17 already.
- 18 I would like to suggest this committee
- 19 discuss getting a commitment from OSHA so we don't go
- 20 backwards in the areas of cooperative programs and
- 21 the resources available for cooperative programs to
- the industry and hopefully ask for a commitment that

- 1 that will stay the same as we go forward with our new
- 2 leadership.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Are you making that
- 4 in the form of a motion for this committee today,
- 5 Bill?
- 6 MR. AHAL: Well, I am prepared to do that,
- 7 but I would like to get a little discussion amongst
- 8 the committee. If not, I will make that a motion.
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right, why don't
- 10 we just discuss what you just brought up.
- MR. AHAL: Okay.
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: And then after we've
- 13 had discussion among everyone, then if you wish to
- 14 make that motion then we'll do it.
- MR. AHAL: Fair enough.
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Anyone have any
- 17 comments on what Bill said?
- 18 MR. GILLEN: I would just say I don't feel
- 19 fully informed that I know what the contribution to
- 20 the different elements are, how cooperative programs
- 21 versus training versus enforcement. I don't know
- 22 what the big picture is.

1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I thought that was

- 2 part of what he was asking.
- MR. AHAL: Well, I guess as a general
- 4 statement, and I'm not trying to sit down and list
- 5 all the accomplishments that OSHA as an agency has
- 6 done, but I feel that as being on the recipient end
- 7 of OSHA's efforts as far as cooperative programs,
- 8 that they have made quite a commitment in the past
- 9 and that's been a very positive commitment, that has
- 10 positive results.
- And in order that we don't go backwards,
- 12 that we at least stay at that level; which is a
- 13 commitment today in the economic conditions, and the
- 14 fact that we know we have leadership changes and with
- 15 leadership changes will come subsequent changes in
- 16 the organization -- that's inevitable. I'm not
- 17 arguing with that. I'm not fighting that.
- 18 But what I hate to see is these changes
- 19 come around and everything that people at this table
- 20 have worked for and the agency has worked for in the
- 21 areas of cooperative programs and outreach, that
- 22 those resources that made that happen -- that we get

- 1 a commitment from the agency that they don't mess
- 2 with that, they don't take that apart, for whatever
- 3 reason, whether it's to apply it somewhere else. But
- 4 we need to maintain that so that all the good we've
- 5 got now stays there and we go from that level on,
- 6 rather than go backwards and try to come back, to
- 7 have to come back to where we were.
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Dan?
- 9 MR. ZARLETTI: I'm seeing this, in our
- 10 company at least, where we're trying to figure out
- 11 how to manage the same kind of personnel when
- 12 overhead is high and maybe revenue won't be sustained
- 13 as it was the year before. But my take on it is more
- 14 of a culture thing. Your culture can't suffer
- 15 because the work is coming out differently. You
- don't have to go from cost-plus or hard dollar money
- 17 or something like that. It just has to be maintained
- 18 in a way that -- I don't know that we heard it this
- 19 morning, unless I misheard it, from the Deputy
- 20 Secretary that was in, saying that he realized people
- 21 are cutting back.
- I think what I'm hearing is you may have to

- 1 cut back personnel at some point, but you don't want
- 2 to cut back the effort or the culture that got you
- 3 where you are through all the cooperative programs,
- 4 so that when things start to recover and we ramp back
- 5 up we've got something to ramp up to and from,
- 6 instead of starting from scratch and having this big
- 7 black hole in between with a bunch of injured people.
- 8 That's how I look at it.
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Anyone else have any
- 10 comments?
- 11 (No response.)
- Bill, would you like to make that a motion
- 13 for the committee?
- 14 MR. AHAL: I'd like to motion that this
- 15 group make a recommendation to OSHA to maintain its
- 16 commitment of resources that have been in place in
- 17 the past towards outreach and cooperative programs,
- 18 that the commitment of resources and effort be
- 19 maintained going forward from today.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion. Do
- 21 we have a second?
- VOICE: Second.

1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do we have any other

- 2 discussion concerning this motion?
- 3 (No response.)
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor -- oh,
- 5 I'm sorry.
- 6 MR. RUSSELL: One question. Are you making
- 7 the motion because you feel as though OSHA may be
- 8 reallotting funds or responsibilities in the future
- 9 in terms of locking in something that exists, or -- I
- 10 guess my question is do you have any definite feel
- 11 that OSHA is going to redirect moneys or resources in
- 12 other directions?
- 13 MR. AHAL: Yes, I do. I have a concern
- 14 that that could happen, because when times are what
- 15 they are now you have to do the same -- you have to
- 16 do the same with less. And if you can't do that, you
- 17 have to cut something or change something. I don't
- 18 want to see the positive parts of what's come out of
- 19 this cooperative program resources and effort, I
- 20 don't want to see that washed out and diluted.
- 21 MR. RUSSELL: I guess -- the only thing I'm
- 22 a little concerned about is that hopefully at some

- 1 point, if there's going to be some changes, we as the
- 2 committee would get a look at the big picture and see
- 3 what the future might look like from OSHA's
- 4 perspective. I'm a little concerned about locking in
- 5 portions of it without having a look at the big
- 6 picture. I'm a little concerned with that.
- 7 Not that I don't agree with what you're
- 8 saying. But again, I think we're voting on a part of
- 9 the picture without necessarily looking at the big
- 10 picture, is my concern.
- 11 MR. JONES: I agree with a lot of what you
- 12 said, but I don't understand why we have to put
- 13 resources in your proposal. I can understand
- 14 maintain the same level of commitment, but to say we
- 15 have to maintain the same level of resources strikes
- 16 me as different from what Dan just said, because if
- 17 the pie got smaller but that still has to say -- if
- 18 the pie gets smaller, every resource has to get
- 19 smaller, or if there's a redirection.
- 20 I just think that the level of commitment,
- 21 you'd find agreement among most of us that we'd like
- 22 to see OSHA's level of commitment to those remain the

- 1 same. But to then say the level of resources must
- 2 stay the same, it goes against the big picture
- 3 potentially.
- 4 MR. AHAL: Well, to me commitment is very
- 5 subjective, and I'm trying to get an objective
- 6 commitment from the agency that we're not going to
- 7 lose the ground that everybody here has worked for
- 8 over the last few years because of a change of
- 9 leadership. I had heard -- I've heard comments made
- 10 very recently that made me concerned that we may not
- 11 any longer place importance on cooperative programs,
- 12 and that bothers me because I think those have been
- 13 successful.
- 14 So if it's on the radar screen, the
- 15 recommendations from this group, they are taken in
- 16 sincerity by the agency, that they understand that we
- 17 place an emphasis and an importance on cooperative
- 18 programs and outreach both, and we don't think that
- 19 should be messed with, for lack of a better term at
- 20 the moment, in going forward, because things are
- 21 going to change and I'm looking for less of the
- 22 subjective and more of an objective commitment.

- 1 That's why I said it the way I said it.
- 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Susan.
- 3 MS. BILHORN: Could we possibly rephrase it
- 4 to express our concern that, with changes, which is
- 5 the administration, which is the stimulus package and
- 6 the emphasis on what's going on, a variety of things,
- 7 that we could just express our concern that there
- 8 would be a shift in prioritization away from the
- 9 cooperative programs and actually that the request
- 10 that we could make is that if there is a
- 11 reprioritization that we have an opportunity the
- 12 voice suggestions?
- MS. SHORTALL: I think I probably need to
- 14 speak up right here, because the issue of OSHA's
- 15 budget is not entirely within the agency's control
- 16 since Congress does decide the agency's budget, both
- in total and to some extent they do -- not line item,
- 18 but do say that you will spend this much on this and
- 19 this much on that.
- 20 So OSHA may not be in the position to honor
- 21 your request, and I think the more that you make a
- 22 request to be one that the agency in practicality is

- 1 not going to be honored, the more the agency is
- 2 likely to just not take any action on your
- 3 recommendation.
- 4 I don't know if you --
- 5 MR. AHAL: No, I understand. I wasn't at
- 6 all suggesting a budgetary breakdown. But the fact
- 7 is if the money were to be reduced, as a for-
- 8 instance, I would -- I'm wanting to see the
- 9 importance of cooperative programs maintained. Now,
- 10 if that means via Susan's comments that our concerns
- 11 are that those be -- that we get at least a comment,
- 12 to come back and say, look, we've got to cut 20
- 13 percent of all our people out and that's going to
- 14 take 20 percent out of this, this, this, and this,
- 15 maybe we'd have an idea.
- 16 Again, this is all stemming from the
- importance I place on cooperative program standard
- 18 outreach. So your recommendation -- your
- 19 modification -- I'm not trying to suggest that the
- 20 agency has to get the same amount of money or they're
- 21 going to allocate. But I hate to see that portion of
- 22 their efforts diluted if changes are in the works in

- 1 the agency, because of the importance of that, not as
- 2 a management tool.
- 3 I'm willing absolutely to take suggestions
- 4 on ways to say that, but I just don't want to see
- 5 that slashed and then we lose the ground that's
- 6 gotten for everybody here.
- 7 MR. BEAUREGARD: I don't know the correct
- 8 way that you might want to do the motion, but we may
- 9 want to word it in such a manner that indicates that
- 10 ACCOSH members feel that education and training and
- 11 BPP and outreach are very important and we want to
- 12 make sure that it maintains a level of importance.
- 13 I don't disagree with what you said, but
- 14 I'm thinking back to my own state program, and we
- 15 have benchmark levels for compliance officers. We
- 16 don't have benchmark levels for VPP and we don't have
- 17 benchmark levels for other positions in education and
- 18 training. The fact of the matter right now is our
- 19 state is having some economic problems and we've been
- 20 -- we've received reduced funding, reduced state
- 21 funding, and we can't consider reducing the
- 22 enforcement side of things.

1 So that doesn't leave a whole lot of area

- 2 in our program that we can reduce, and it's going to
- 3 be education, training, and outreach or VPP, because
- 4 it's not going to come from compliance. So even if I
- 5 agree with you 100 percent, I can't make a commitment
- 6 that we're not going to make a reduction in a line
- 7 item for one of our items. So it's very difficult
- 8 for me.
- 9 I agree with you that the VPP is very
- 10 important. I agree with you that education and
- 11 training is very important. I brought those things
- 12 up in one of our committee meetings the other day,
- 13 but as far as a group saying we don't want to reduce
- 14 the spending on that, I don't know if we can -- we
- 15 can make a recommendation, but I'm not sure --
- MR. AHAL: I wasn't suggesting a reduction
- 17 in spending. As I say, I'm not trying to make an
- 18 administrative amount or anything like that. But I'm
- 19 just saying that I want to emphasize the importance
- 20 of cooperative programs and outreach. Whatever
- 21 administrative decision may have to be made, the
- 22 importance of those, as this group may put an

- 1 importance, and I believe they do, that that remain
- 2 there in the sight, in plain sight, as any decisions
- 3 might be made.
- 4 MR. BEAUREGARD: And I agree with you
- 5 there. The only thing I'm saying is as a manager, I
- 6 manage a program, and if the governor is saying,
- 7 we're reducing your budget 10 percent, I can't reduce
- 8 it from the enforcement side. So that only leaves
- 9 the rest of my program. So if I'm given an edict
- 10 then I'm going to reduce it.
- 11 It very well may be very important to me,
- 12 but it's not going to factor into my decision because
- 13 I'm not going to be able to take it out of anywhere
- 14 else.
- I don't know if I'm coming across clear on
- 16 that or not. That's the position I'm in as a manager
- 17 of a state program.
- 18 MR. AHAL: Well, can we get some help on
- 19 the words, Sarah, on how that should be properly
- 20 worded? No, I do not want to get something that's
- 21 going to get ignored because of the verbage that's
- 22 used to convey it.

1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Bill, I was just

- 2 jotting something down. Maybe -- and you might want
- 3 to make this a little stronger -- your motion is that
- 4 ACCOSH recommend that OSHA give strong consideration
- 5 to continuing the outreach and cooperative programs
- 6 they have in the past, and if there are going to be
- 7 changes in that program that ACCOSH be advised.
- I don't know if that's what you were
- 9 getting at.
- 10 MR. AHAL: Well, I think you hit a big
- 11 piece of it. I quess if you'll tag onto that
- 12 ACCOSH's importance that they place on those
- 13 programs, thus the rest of it. Again, I hope the
- 14 message that I'm trying to convey is clear to
- 15 everyone here. It's my opinions and my thoughts.
- 16 So I'll amend that motion then to the
- 17 importance, that ACCOSH places importance on
- 18 cooperative programs and outreach, and then, Michael,
- 19 would you put in your wording so I don't have to show
- 20 that my memory isn't the way it used to be?
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Again, I just jotted
- 22 down, so I may not have the words you want. Your

1 motion is that ACCOSH does believe the outreach and

- 2 cooperative programs are very effective and they
- 3 recommend that OSHA give strong consideration to
- 4 continuing those outreach and cooperative programs
- 5 going forward, and if changes are made that ACCOSH
- 6 will be advised before they're made.
- 7 MR. AHAL: I'll put that back on.
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Does that sound all
- 9 right?
- MR. AHAL: Yes.
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I don't know the
- 12 particulars, but Bill just made my motion.
- 13 MS. SHORTALL: Okay. Well, you both sort
- 14 of made both of yours together.
- MR. AHAL: I so move.
- MS. SHORTALL: We had a motion already on
- 17 the floor and seconded. Do you want to accept his
- 18 friendly amendment?
- MR. AHAL: Yes.
- 20 MS. SHORTALL: Does the seconder accept the
- 21 friendly amendment?
- VOICE: I'll second.

Washington, DC

- 1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay.
- MS. SHORTALL: No. Who seconded his
- 3 motion?
- 4 MR. MIGLIACCIO: I did.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Frank did.
- 6 MS. SHORTALL: And you accept it?
- 7 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Yes.
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay, we have a
- 9 motion and a second. Do we want to have any more
- 10 discussion?
- MR. RUSSELL: I just want to make sure that
- 12 that's a recommendation.
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes. Yes, that's
- 14 what I said.
- MR. BUCHET: Could you repeat it one more
- 16 time, Mr. Chairman?
- 17 MS. SHORTALL: It's sort of this: that Mr.
- 18 Ahal moves that OSHA recognizes the importance of
- 19 outreach and compliance programs and therefore
- 20 recommends that OSHA give strong consideration to
- 21 maintaining its commitment to existing outreach and
- 22 cooperative programs; and that if OSHA needs to make

1 changes in its level of commitment that it bring that

- 2 before ACCOSH before those changes are implemented.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay. Any questions
- 4 or comments?
- 5 (No response.)
- 6 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor of the
- 7 motion signify by saying aye.
- 8 (Chorus of ayes.)
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, the
- 10 same.
- 11 (No response.)
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The motion passes.
- 13 MR. AHAL: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.
- 14 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Other business? Next
- 15 meetings. I think everyone was given a calendar of
- 16 proposed dates for our next meeting. I think we've
- 17 kind of eliminated May as too close. The calendar
- 18 shows June 15 or the week of July 13, the week of
- 19 June 15 or the week of July 13.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Any like the 8th, 15th, or
- 21 the 22nd of June, any one of those three weeks I'm
- 22 available. But in July I'll be leaving on the 11th

Page 257

1 and I will not be back until the 25th. I have two

- 2 previous. We have our training that we've been
- 3 talking about that we do for our instructors,
- 4 training in San Diego. And I train the MSHA
- 5 instructors.
- Now, the week after, if we could move it
- 7 back to that July, the week of the 26th, 27th, 28th,
- 8 29th, 30th, 31st, if that's a possibility for
- 9 everybody, that could work.
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Well, why don't we do
- 11 it this way now. My understanding is that we know
- 12 these weeks are available for this office or these
- 13 rooms; is that correct?
- MR. BUCHET: Well, we printed it.
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: That was not the
- 16 answer I was looking for.
- 17 (Laughter.)
- 18 So why don't we do it this way. Let's go
- 19 through June and see how many are available for the
- 20 week of June 15th for the next meeting. All who are
- 21 available for June 15, please raise your hand.
- 22 (Show of hands.)

1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: 8. And I don't know

- 2 about Shanahan.
- MR. BUCHET: I don't know either.
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I don't think that's
- 5 going to work. That's 8 and 7 that are not. 8 are
- 6 available and 7 are not.
- 7 MR. BUCHET: Right, so if one person slips
- 8 we have no quorum.
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do you know whether
- 10 the week of July 27 would be acceptable?
- 11 MR. BUCHET: Let's just go through the
- 12 weeks and find the ones that are the most, and then I
- 13 will check for space at the inn.
- 14 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right. The week
- of July 13, folks that are going to be available that
- 16 week please raise your hand.
- 17 (Show of hands.)
- 18 MR. RUSSELL: Can I ask a question to make
- 19 sure? NCA-10, is that the 13th?
- 20 MR. JONES: It's 13 and 14.
- MR. RUSSELL: And 14.
- 22 MR. JONES: It's 13 and 14.

Washington, DC

Page 259

1 MR. RUSSELL: Just the 14th is the main

- 2 group.
- 3 MR. JONES: Yes, the 14th would be a
- 4 problem for those on the NCA-10.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right. Well
- 6 then, let's try this. That doesn't seem like it's
- 7 going to work either. How about the last week in
- 8 July, the week of the 27th?
- 9 (Show of hands.)
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Susan, you and Jim
- 11 are not being very helpful.
- 13 at least for now, the week of July 27 seems like when
- 14 most of the folks would be available. We have 12
- 15 have indicated they would be available that week.
- MR. BUCHET: Everybody else is a hard no or
- 17 maybe things could shift around once we find out if
- 18 we have the space?
- 19 MS. BILHORN: I'm a hard no for the 27th
- 20 and 28th. The rest of the week I could.
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: That's okay, that's
- 22 fine.

Page 260 1 MR. MIGLIACCIO: A suggestion. 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, sir? MR. MIGLIACCIO: Because Susan wouldn't be 3 4 available the Monday or the Tuesday and we don't meet Tuesday -- that would be the travel day -- and 5 6 because she does chair or co-chair one of the work 7 groups, could we make sure that -- her co-chair is a Wednesday. 9 MS. ARIOTO: Wednesday afternoon. 10 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Yes, like we did this 11 time. 12 MR. BUCHET: We certainly have been good at doing that when the number of requests don't 13 14 outnumber the slots. 15 MS. BILHORN: Right. 16 MR. TOMASESKI: But hers was first. 17 (Laughter.) 18 MS. BILHORN: Thank you, Jim. 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Anybody else have any 20 comments about the last week in July? 21 (No response.) 2.2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Okay, so tentatively.

Washington, DC

- 1 That'll be on Thursday and Friday for the meetings,
- 2 for the ACCOSH meetings. The work groups usually
- 3 meet on Tuesday and Wednesday.
- 4 MR. BUCHET: We still have space locked in.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have space locked
- 6 in in September, the week of the 21st.
- 7 MR. BUCHET: That was the time frame that
- 8 you requested last September.
- 9 MR. JONES: Say it again?
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The week of September
- 11 21st.
- MR. JONES: I'm open.
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All right. All what
- 14 can be here that time?
- 15 (Show of hands.)
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Thank you.
- 17 Heaven forbid that this should happen, but
- 18 if we should have a fourth meeting this year, the
- 19 week of November 30, December 1, 2, 3, and 4, or the
- 20 week of December 7. Let's start with the November 30
- 21 date and see if folks would be available.
- 22 MR. RUSSELL: Thanksgiving is the 26th.

- 1 MR. BUCHET: That's travel the Monday after
- 2 Thanksgiving.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I don't know. I'm
- 4 not too encouraged on that date. I've traveled then.
- 5 What about the week of December 7. Can I
- 6 see hands of folks who can be available. That's
- 7 assuming that we will have -- 7 December, the week of
- 8 7 December.
- 9 (Show of hands.)
- 10 All right. What I would request Mr. Buchet
- 11 to do is --
- MR. BUCHET: I will do that.
- 13 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: -- to follow up with
- 14 this.
- MR. BUCHET: I might even be able to get
- 16 answers on availability and approval tomorrow. The
- 17 intent is to lock this stuff in.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Are there any other
- 19 things we nee to discuss today before we adjourn? I
- 20 know we've got a bunch of presentations tomorrow.
- 21 Yes, Frank?
- 22 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Are we going to talk about

- work groups today or tomorrow?
- 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Do you want to do it
- 3 today? We can do it today, that's fine.
- 4 MR. BUCHET: It would leave the latitude
- 5 tomorrow, with the number of outside speakers coming
- 6 in and loading their stuff on that computer, not to
- 7 load tomorrow with other activities.
- 8 MR. TOMASESKSI: Just the question, what
- 9 about Shanahan? Do you know what work group he wants
- 10 to go on?
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes.
- MR. TOMASESKI: Okay.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Tom would like to leave --
- 14 and we talked about that this morning. He's going to
- 15 leave silica. Matt's going to take that co-chair
- 16 with Walt, and we've already -- that was discussed
- 17 this morning. Of course, you probably weren't
- 18 listening, but that's okay. And I'll give up the
- 19 position on the OTI and Walter has agreed to take the
- 20 co-chair with Tom Shanahan on the OTI.
- Then there was a couple other work groups I
- 22 know that we'd like to talk about actually putting

Washington, DC

- 1 into place.
- 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Frank, you were on
- 3 regulatory.
- 4 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Yes, but we switched that
- 5 to Kevin. That was switched earlier. That was all
- 6 done earlier today also.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: That was earlier
- 8 today. I can't remember what I did ten minutes ago.
- 9 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Then there were two --
- 10 when we talked about work groups, there were a couple
- 11 with -- several people have discussed this -- about
- 12 two new work groups being put into place, one of them
- 13 being maybe wind energy; and if we put a work group
- into wind energy, I know Bill Ahal would be willing
- 15 to be one of the co-chairs on that, and I know that
- 16 Walter has the design for safety was another one he'd
- 17 be a co-chair with. There's two more work groups.
- 18 Then Dan said he would also co-chair with the
- 19 employers.
- We have to get another group for the co-
- 21 chair, but Dan would sit on it. He just couldn't co-
- 22 chair. So we'd need a couple people to co-chair

Washington, DC

Page 265

1 that.

- 2 MR. TOMASESKI: Mr. Chairman.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, Jim?
- 4 MR. TOMASESKI: We took strong notice of
- 5 the suggestion that scheduling work groups one after
- 6 the other was the preferred method. We have nine
- 7 work groups now. We started at 8:15 on the first
- 8 day, ran a work group an hour and a half, allowing
- 9 time for breaks and lunch. We ended up at 5:00
- 10 o'clock.
- 11 We had four work groups on Wednesday,
- 12 started a little later, and ended a little earlier.
- 13 If we add another work group we're going to have 8:15
- 14 to 5:00 and then 8:15 to 5:00. If we add another
- 15 work group, we you like to shorten the time frame or
- 16 do you not mind working past 5:00? We can start it
- 17 earlier, we can start it later, but I don't think you
- 18 are going to get much if you make it an hour work
- 19 group.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Susan.
- 21 MS. BILHORN: I think there's a bigger
- 22 issue here than the timing, because the timing will

- 1 definitely be an issue. But I kind of wonder about
- 2 fracturing ourselves even more. What I would suggest
- 3 is we take a look at all of them and say, how many
- 4 can we do. Because, frankly, I think we've already
- 5 got nine and if we add two more we've got eleven.
- 6 I'm just wondering if it wouldn't be better suited to
- 7 say, which ones are really priorities for us?
- 8 Because I agree with those topics. I think they
- 9 really sound like great topics. But I wonder if we
- 10 aren't breaking ourselves up too much by having
- 11 almost one per member.
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Dan.
- 13 MR. ZARLETTI: I would tag along with Susan
- 14 and just say that as long as we're going to try to
- 15 meet four times a year, maybe we should rotate which
- 16 work groups are actually discussed, because we had
- 17 four meetings and if we pass on something the next
- 18 meeting it doesn't mean it's out; it just means it's
- 19 passed. But it means it's got to happen in the next
- 20 two meetings before the end of the year so that it
- 21 gets its due.
- 22 Because I think the more focus we put on

- 1 smaller activities, it's a better product at the end
- 2 than trying to shotgun the thing and just make sure
- 3 we hit all the bases, when all you did is hit the
- 4 bases. You know, you're stll going out to the next
- 5 meeting and then we'll talk about it at the next
- 6 meeting.
- 7 Let's just get something done.
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Emmett.
- 9 MR. RUSSELL: I'd just ask the question --
- 10 I don't think it exists as a result of the reports,
- 11 but I would like to ask the question, are there any
- 12 work groups that have more or less run its course and
- 13 may be at the end of making maybe one more report,
- 14 and then the question would be whether that work
- 15 group needs to continue.
- I'm just raising it as a question, because
- 17 that would create a space. Now, if everyone feels as
- 18 though all of the work groups still have an active
- 19 function moving forward, then that erases that
- 20 question. But I think that's a question we ought to
- 21 at least ask ourselves.
- 22 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: That's a good point,

- 1 and that's one of the reasons we had that form for
- 2 the work groups, to tell us, what are you doing, what
- 3 are you planning on doing, etcetera, and each of the
- 4 work groups, at least the meetings that I attended,
- 5 indicated that they all wanted to continue and that
- 6 they felt that they had additional work to do over
- 7 the next year or 2 years.
- Now, one thing we might want to consider if
- 9 it's possible; Are there any work groups that we
- 10 could merge some of these new products into\$ For
- 11 example, design for safety; do we want to -- we're
- 12 talking about power, power fastening tools, nail
- 13 guns. Design for safety power tools? I don't know.
- 14 I'm just throwing that out for the committee, because
- 15 you could accomplish a number of things in that work
- 16 group and not just regulate it to nail guns itself.
- 17 MR. JONES: Speaking --
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Walter, go ahead.
- MR. JONES: No.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Tom.
- 21 MR. KAVICKY: Speaking on behalf of the
- 22 power fastening work group, we had our first meeting

- 1 and out of that meeting it generated a tremendous
- 2 amount of fdiscussion that's going to require staying
- 3 specific with those topics, because now we're going
- 4 to look at the manufacturer's comments, the
- 5 contractor comments, and safety on that.
- I don't think a merge with design safety
- 7 would be good, at least at this point I time. We
- 8 just started that work group.
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I just used that as
- 10 an examle. I wasn't suggesting that happen.
- MR. KAVICKY: No, no, no, no.
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I'm saying I think we
- 13 as a group need to look at, are there some that we
- 14 can merge together and accomplish the same purpose?
- MR. JONES: I don't think that anyone's
- 16 going to say their committee's no longer functioning.
- 17 Let's be honest. Everyone's going to say their
- 18 important is important and needs to keep going. And
- 19 I'm not saying that's not correct either.
- 20 But I think the design for safety work
- 21 group that I was interested in starting, I will
- 22 rescind that request.

- 1 MR. MIGLIACCIO: But to your point, though,
- 2 our ROPS thing is getting ready to provide OSHA a
- 3 recommendation from ACCOSH. Once that's done, how
- 4 much more do we need to do on the work group?
- 5 MR. JONES: Well, I think we're making a
- 6 recommendation to OSHA on the skid steer loader. I
- 7 think there were a couple of other pieces of
- 8 equipment that we might look at. But if the
- 9 committee were to want to give us a deadline to
- 10 complete our tasks, that's doable and I would not
- 11 have a problem taking that challenge and completing
- 12 the tasks.
- 13 MR. MIGLIACCIO: Well, I think it has to go
- 14 the other way. I think the co-chairs have to set the
- 15 goal of rt completion of their tasks and then bring
- 16 it to the committee. I don't think you're going to
- 17 go the other way.
- 18 MR. JONES: You can disband.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Yes, they were going to
- 20 force that down their throat.
- 21 MR. RUSSELL: Well, I would not have a
- 22 problem with in our next committee meeting reviewing

- 1 an outline of the committee's tasks and then setting
- 2 a time goal to complete that task.
- 3 MS. SHORTALL: I have one suggestion that I
- 4 would like to make, since it seemed very clear from
- 5 the discussion today that ACCOSH wants to play a role
- 6 in providing recommendations, advice and assistance
- 7 to the agency on stimulus issues that are coming up.
- It seems to me that if you are planning on
- 9 doing that, any of the work groups that you believed
- 10 to be stimulus product belated, I think it would be
- 11 the ones that you might want to give key priority to
- 12 right now, or you may miss your opportunity to be
- 13 able to provide the early advice and assistance that
- 14 you want to do.
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Frank.
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: What I was saying -- and
- 17 that's why I recommended first the wind energy,
- 18 because the stimulus is there, you see the -- It
- 19 doesn't have to be winter. It could be energy. Then
- 20 it would encompass a lot more. It's just that it's
- 21 there, it's coming. We have to be prepared for it.
- 22 The reason I said like the wind energy is a factor.

I know right now OSHA is pulling and trying

- 2 to figure out where, what standard they're going to
- 3 put in, say, the erection of wood turbines. So
- 4 that's why I thought this committee or a subgroup
- 5 would work well there,
- 6 The other thing is I like Dan's
- 7 recommendation; we might be able to add the two more
- 8 committees and just rotate, like the next coming, the
- 9 next one coming up, maybe -- well, OTI will probably
- 10 meet. But I'm just saying, let's take residential
- 11 fall protection might not meet, the work group might
- 12 not meet, and one of the other ones 'that you're
- 13 proposing to come in.
- 14 We'd just do a rotation there. That way
- 15 you're covering it. It wouldn't be four times a
- 16 year, but you are covering it. And the stimulus
- 17 package, it's there.
- 18 MR. JONES: I think it would be worth
- 19 trying. You know, if we are going to meet four times
- 20 a year, the rotating of the different working groups.
- 21 Instead of having to meet once every three months,
- 22 once every six six months. Try it.

- 1 MR. RUSSELL: This may be a recommendation.
- 2 Being that the stimulus money is coming out, if we
- 3 could just call a temporary group a stimulus group,
- 4 and have that group at least meet, take a look at
- 5 what it could do. You're not limited by wind energy,
- 6 you're not limited by anything else. But I think
- 7 after one or two meetings the group could decide what
- 8 direction it wants to go in.
- 9 We do have clearly a slot for one
- 10 committee. Let that committee decide what its
- 11 direction is going to be, and I think at least let's
- 12 form the one committee, see what that direction is.
- 13 Then I think after that, then we can decide what else
- 14 we want to do. But I think that would at least put
- one committee on the agenda, one new committee on the
- 16 agenda.
- 17 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Walter.
- 18 MR. JONES: I agree. But I think, like
- 19 stimulus, for example, there's going to be a lot of
- 20 emphasis on stimulus. That's going to be multi-
- 21 committee focused. There's going to be issues
- 22 associated with bilingual, with biodiversity, with

- 1 silica exposure, with fall protection. If we're
- 2 going to do weatherization of housing, we've got the
- 3 whole fall protection coming into play.
- 4 So I don't know that I want to buttonhole
- 5 stimulus into one committee. I think stimulus can
- 6 actually draw impetus for new activities in some of
- 7 these other committees that are probably rehashing
- 8 the same issues over and over again.
- 9 The point of the matter or the reason I did
- 10 bring up design for safety is because in construction
- 11 we have addressed most of the low-hanging fruit in
- 12 terms of safety and compliance. Right now we have
- 13 to, as occupational safety and health professionals,
- 14 begin to look to push safety upstream, because right
- 15 now safety sits on the backs of contractors and
- 16 workers, and owners and designers, who have more
- 17 control over the environment, have no responsibility
- 18 in safety.
- 19 If we start looking at preplanning -- and
- 20 that's another idea with the stimulus. Regardless of
- 21 the types of jobs there are, we already know the
- 22 hazards, and the big issue with this is preplanning.

- 1 If we preplan for these hazards, design in safety
- 2 abatements, so that when they get to the trench they
- 3 already know, you're going to rent an excavator, you
- 4 know you're going to have people in a trench. So we
- 5 preplan, what are we going to do with this excavator?
- 6 We're going to dit a trench. We're going to put
- 7 peopel in the trench. Well, now we need to look at
- 8 protecting those people, we need to look at -- but I
- 9 don't know that this committee is yet ready for that,
- 10 so that may be not a committee that we need to push
- 11 on. But that's why I think in terms of stimulus, I
- 12 think that should go to all the committees.
- 13 MR. RUSSELL: What I was looking at is just
- 14 call it stimulus for now, for the first one or two
- 15 meetings. The committee could decide what direction
- it wants to go in, and actually it could be design
- 17 for safety, it could be wind energy, it could be
- 18 whatever. But for at least right now, let's just tag
- 19 the committee, let the committee decide what
- 20 direction might be best for itself, and go with it.
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Matt.
- 22 MR. GILLEN: I would just like to weigh in

- 1 to say I agree with Emmett. Especially after our
- 2 discussions tomorrow, there may be some things that
- 3 would really require a short-term effort or you sort
- 4 of lose your opportunity to influence it after
- 5 another 6 months or so, and that you'd really want to
- 6 focus on those things, not to take away from these
- 7 longer term projects.
- 8 The one other thing I wanted to say, it
- 9 might be that some of these issues like design which
- 10 are coming up, if we perhaps could have some input
- 11 into the chair and Mike Buchet for future meetings,
- if there's an open slot to sort of put some things on
- 13 a list for our speaker or something like that. That
- 14 might be another option to sort of get some of the
- 15 topics before the committee.
- MR. BUCHET: Certainly as far as speakers
- 17 go, we work with the chairs to come up with the
- 18 agendas for the meeting. The agency doesn't sit
- 19 there and say, okay, by the way, Mr. Thibodeaux, the
- 20 next meeting is going to consist of the following.
- 21 MR. GILLEN: No, and that's why I said to
- 22 work with the chair.

- 1 MR. BUCHET: We certainly work with the
- 2 chair.
- 3 MR. GILLEN: And sort of see if there's a
- 4 slot there.
- 5 MR. BUCHET: As far as the work groups go,
- 6 the agency appreciates all the work that you all put
- 7 in and realizes that you are committed and motivated.
- 8 We do have, however, the final say and whether a work
- 9 group will be constituted or not. And we appreciate
- 10 the recommendations and this discussion.
- 11 As far as slots go, it's not the agency
- 12 saying there is or isn't a slot. Simply we're saying
- 13 we have room at the inn for so many hours a day in
- 14 meeting days and you all can get here for maybe four
- 15 days once every three or four months. If you start
- 16 spreading that out, as you said, make hay while you
- 17 may. The stimulus package discussion may be gone
- 18 before we get two more meetings in, and if we spread
- 19 some and alternate some work groups we may never hear
- 20 from them when we come back for the stimulus
- 21 question.
- MR. BRODERICK: Mr. Chairman.

- 1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Yes, Tom.
- 2 MR. BRODERICK: Looking back over the last
- 3 several years and attending as many work groups as
- 4 possible, some work groups had three, four attendees
- 5 because there were overlapping work groups. I think
- 6 Mike and you did an excellent job by placing them one
- 7 after the other this time. The participation at
- 8 these past work groups was amazingly high, and the
- 9 input, the diverse input generated at these from the
- 10 experts around this table, and in addition to the
- 11 experts coming from out in the field to attend the
- work group meetings, was like we've never had them
- 13 before.
- 14 I think keeping the format as is is a great
- 15 idea. I agree with Emmett, bringing a new work group
- in that's manageable as that last slot is an
- 17 appropriate way to go until we find out what's going
- 18 on.
- MR. RUSSELL: But we don't have to tag it
- 20 or title it. Just place it there and let there be a
- 21 meeting where the group can decide what's the best
- 22 direction for itself. I think there's a number of

- 1 topics on table and I think the group might choose
- 2 among those topics as to what it might best do to
- 3 advise OSHA.
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Susan, did you have
- 5 something to add?
- 6 MS. BILHORN: Yes. I'm sitting here
- 7 thinking. I was sitting here earlier thinking I sure
- 8 had wished that we had kind of had the thinking in
- 9 our minds about the activities around stimulus when
- 10 we started our subcommittee meetings, because then we
- 11 could have in each subcommittee meeting said, how
- 12 does that relate to us.
- 13 But I'm uncomfortable with forming, say,
- 14 another committee. I would say that this is a
- 15 special task force of the advisory committee, that we
- 16 actually -- that we don't know. Would it be best
- 17 divided into the subcommittees? Does it fit within
- 18 the activities, or -- right now we don't know. Or
- 19 would we rather consolidate it up and work as a
- 20 separate committee?
- 21 So what I suggest we do is that we -- and
- 22 maybe we do it as part of what we requested out of --

- 1 and I'm not saying -- I'm a regulatory committee. I
- 2 just am a new co-chair on that, so I don't have a lot
- 3 of history to feel like it has to stay there. But we
- 4 proposed having this meeting with Richard, conference
- 5 call, in the near term, and we could invite all of
- 6 the advisory committee members to it, and let's talk
- 7 about what's going on, where are the concerns, what
- 8 could we propose, and then decide how to break it up,
- 9 whether it's a special committee or whether some
- 10 pieces are embedded within our existing committees.
- I don't think we know enough to be able to
- 12 say. And I don't want to leave it until our next
- 13 meeting in July.
- 14 MR. BUCHET: Sarah, can you speak to that,
- 15 because I believe that once it becomes a
- 16 recommendation it has to be debated publicly at the
- 17 meeting, so you can't do it --
- 18 MR. JONES: What has to be debated?
- 19 MR. BUCHET: The recommendation has to be
- 20 debated on public. You can have an informational
- 21 meeting with Mr. Fairfax or a member of the agency
- 22 and amongst yourselves. But as soon as you form the

- 1 recommendation and deliberate the recommendation --
- MS. BILHORN: We're not formulating. We're
- 3 not proposing formulating a recommendation.
- 4 MR. BUCHET: You will not be able to make
- 5 the recommendation until it is deliberated in public
- 6 at the next publicly held meeting.
- 7 MS. BILHORN: I'm not sure what
- 8 recommendation we're talking about.
- 9 MR. BUCHET: You just said you were going
- 10 to make recommendations after talking with Mr.
- 11 Fairfax, and that becomes a FACA problem.
- 12 MS. BILHORN: Yes, but the recommendation
- 13 could be made at the next meeting, and we could all
- 14 think about it to decide how we think it might be
- 15 best suited. What I'm trying to say is between now
- 16 and then, in the absence of information, we'll be
- 17 back to the same point. Maybe we'll have a committee
- 18 formed by then, but we won't have had a chance to
- 19 think about how the best way to --
- 20 MR. BUCHET: You have all day tomorrow to
- 21 listen to the effects of the stimulus package on
- 22 sectors of construction.

- 1 MR. JONES: Didn't we already ask Mr.
- 2 Fairfax whether we could conference call with him?
- 3 MS. BILHORN: Yes.
- 4 MR. JONES: And didn't we already -- let me
- 5 finish. Didn't we already make that decision, that
- 6 we are going to make decisions -- or give them advice
- 7 over the phone?
- 8 MS. SHORTALL: No, no, no. There are two
- 9 FACA issues there. The only group that's authorized
- 10 to give the agency advice is the ACCOSH group itself,
- 11 not its work groups. You are -- the work group in
- 12 essence does the work of the committee and then comes
- 13 back to the committee, and it's the committee that
- 14 makes recommendations to the agency. That's FACA
- 15 issue number one.
- 16 FACA issue number two is, if everyone on
- 17 this committee participates in that conference call
- 18 it's an illegal meeting, because we haven't given
- 19 public notice. So I would rather us not take that
- 20 conference call and turn it into an illegal meeting.
- 21 What the recommendation was was that that work group
- 22 talk about the issues.

1 MR. JONES: So how does OSHA expect us to

- 2 give them advice on their stimulus direction, which
- 3 both of them have requested. Mr. Fairfax and Mr.
- 4 Barab specifically asked us for our advice on
- 5 stimulus. What are suggestions that you can give us
- on how we are supposed to provide that advice?
- 7 MR. BUCHET: The advisory committee itself
- 8 is invited to debate the issue in a public forum, a
- 9 properly announced public meeting, create a
- 10 recommendation, vote on the recommendation, and
- 11 forward it to the agency. A work group can certainly
- 12 discuss and make recommendations to the full
- 13 committee, as was done today, including saying, here
- 14 is a motion for ACCOSH to recommend X, Y, Z to the
- 15 agency.
- It's not fast, but that's the process.
- 17 MR. JONES: But it sounds hollow.
- 18 MR. BUCHET: No, that's the process.
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Walter, if I could.
- 20 I have a suggestion. We're talking about stimulus.
- 21 Although I have to leave early tomorrow, so I won't
- 22 be here for all of that, the remainder of the

- 1 committee can listen to all of these stimulus
- 2 presentations and find out maybe some of these
- 3 already fit into our committees, maybe they don't.
- 4 Then we can determine whether or not we want to have
- 5 this. MR. JONES: It just
- 6 seems to me that we're talking about the horse after
- 7 he left the barn right now. We're going to shut the
- 8 gate, but it's a done deal. Stimulus money is gone,
- 9 our ability to effectively address it will be July at
- 10 best, and probably September would be most effective,
- 11 after gathering members of OSHA to talk to them in
- 12 July and listening to our information, and either
- make a recommendation then or a follow-up
- 14 recommendation in September. We're looking at almost
- 15 a year from when it was issued.
- So I don't know that we can -- but okay.
- 17 MS. BILHORN: Unless we devoted all of the
- 18 next meeting.
- 19 MR. JONES: I think the horse has left the
- 20 barn.
- 21 MS. BILHORN: Or will have left the barn.
- 22 MR. BUCHET: Well, I think one thing we're

- 1 going to find out about the stimulus money is that a
- 2 good deal of it may have left the barn, but there is
- 3 supposed to be a second phase. There is fiscal year
- 4 2000-whatever the next one is, '11, money.
- 5 Unfortunately, the Advisory Committee Act requires
- 6 advisory committees to function in a certain way and
- 7 things caught up to us.
- 8 We appreciate the intensity of your desire
- 9 to give us information and we'd love to get it. But
- 10 we're required to hold the meeting the way it is.
- 11 MR. JONES: Oh, no, there's no argument
- 12 there. It's just that we might as well continue on
- 13 our other journeys. It doesn't seem possible to
- 14 address that.
- MR. BUCHET: One of the things about the
- 16 stimulus package that quite a few people may not be
- 17 sure about is what impact it's going to have on
- 18 construction safety and health. The presenters
- 19 tomorrow have been asked to come in. I don't know if
- 20 your organization is coming; your organization is
- 21 coming. NIOSH is coming. CPWR is coming. The AGC
- 22 is coming, NAPA, ARTBA. They've been asked, take a

- 1 look at the stimulus funding, figure out where the
- 2 funding is going; is the increased funding going to
- 3 create novel problems in construction safety and
- 4 health or an increased frequency of problems we
- 5 already know? Is the rapidity of spending the money
- 6 and the urgency of spending the money or losing it if
- 7 you don't spend it right away going to create novel
- 8 problems in construction safety and health? So are
- 9 schedules going to be compressed, are materials going
- 10 to be dumped on the job site where you increase
- 11 handling because you got them today and they have to
- 12 be moved around 17 times, instead of bringing them in
- 13 in a flow?
- 14 We don't know. But those topics can fit
- 15 into some of the work groups that are existing. And
- 16 what impact the stimulus is having on it, we don't
- 17 know. We're asking you. The lead-off hitter
- 18 tomorrow is McGraw Hill Construction, who
- 19 theoretically has, through its Dodge Report system
- 20 and all its information gathering, an idea of where
- 21 the money is going, how much of it has already gone,
- 22 what types of projects are being started in what

- 1 parts of the country. Hopefully, that'll give us an
- 2 idea of the level of contractor involvement -- are
- 3 these big contractors that have safety programs going
- 4 to work, or is this a whole new batch of people
- 5 because all the good workers have been laid off? We
- 6 don't know that.
- 7 MR. GILLEN: Hopefully, the presentations
- 8 won't take a full half hour, so there'l be time for
- 9 discussion.
- 10 MR. BUCHET: Hopefully. You saw the
- 11 message: Please try and trip your presentation so
- 12 that in the half hour you have less than a h alf
- 13 hour's presentation and time for discussion. A lot
- 14 of people hinted that they would like more time.
- 15 Well, that's really kind of -- because it's a
- 16 publicly announced meeting, we can't let it run to
- 17 4:00 o'clock in the afternoon.
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Kevin.
- 19 MR. BRODERICK: Mike, I was just wondering.
- 20 Do you know when the -- I assume there's going to be
- 21 a directive coming out about the Emphasis program in
- 22 regards to stimulus from OSHA's perspective. We were

- 1 notified a couple weeks ago indicating that there is
- 2 one coming out and it's going to include enforcement.
- 3 I know that. I don't know if it's going to include
- 4 outreach or any other component.
- 5 But do you know when that document will be
- 6 out in draft form? And when it comes out in draft
- 7 form, can that be shared with the members of this
- 8 committee so we have an idea of what OSHA is working
- 9 on? Because you may already be working on a area
- 10 that we're thinking, hey, it would be a good idea if
- 11 you did this. But I think -- and part of the thingt
- 12 that I talked to Susan about real briefly is, we
- 13 really don't know, we don't have any of the details,
- 14 and so it's difficult for us to decide what kind of
- 15 advice to give the agency if we're not really sure
- 16 what the agency is already doing ir planning or
- 17 working on.
- 18 MR. BUCHET: We can certainly ask Mr.
- 19 Fairfax to give you some information on that. I
- 20 don't know.
- 21 MR. BRODERICK: I think that was the intent
- 22 of talking to Richard in the teleconference, is to

1 get some kind of idea, because we really don't know.

- 2 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Anybody else?
- 3 MS. SHORTALL: To me it seems like you've
- 4 put a number of good ideas out. Across the whole day
- 5 in talking about this, I've heard that, could we
- 6 devote the full agenda next time to ACCOSH, so that
- 7 when it does come up you don't have other things
- 8 dividing your attention. Number two, addressing
- 9 Walter's concern, is could ACCOSH, in light of the
- 10 stimulus issue, move the meeting up significantly,
- 11 like to early June?
- 12 The third issue I've heard, which was
- 13 raised earlier in the day: Is there any committee
- 14 that could meet you teleconference only between now
- 15 and the next ACCOSH meeting, so you could decrease
- 16 the number of committees that have to meet in person
- 17 next time?
- 18 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: I think you threw
- 19 that at us too quick.
- 20 (Laughter.)
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: What are you saying?
- 22 I'm sorry, Tom?

- 1 MR. TOMASESKI: I think there have been
- 2 good ideas put out. We do have quite a few options.
- 3 I just don't have enough information on what's
- 4 expected of us. I wouldn't have any problem meeting
- 5 earlier than June if it can be scheduled.
- 6 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Early June, the week
- 7 of the 1st.
- 8 MR. JONES: A stimulus ACCOSH meeting?
- 9 MR. BUCHET: Well, do you want to find some
- 10 -- late May is probably not good. The first week in
- 11 June, who's available?
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The first week in
- June for an ACCOSH meeting; who would be available?
- 14 (Show of hands.)
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The first week in
- 16 June. June 1 through the 5th.
- 17 MR. JONES: I don't know. Maybe, maybe
- 18 not. Possibly.
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Travel is June 1st.
- 20 A show of hands.
- 21 MR. BUCHET: Three or four are holding
- 22 their hands up now.

- 1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The first week in
- 2 June, June 1 through 5th.
- A show of hands, first week of June? Let's
- 4 see.
- 5 (Show of hands.)
- 6 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Ten. What about the
- 7 week of June 8?
- 8 (Show of hands.)
- 9 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: That's four, five,
- 10 six. Okay, thank you.
- 11 MR. BUCHET: From a practical standpoint,
- 12 if eight people say they're available the week of
- June 1, one dropout, the quorum is lost, and we have
- 14 no meeting, and everybody comes to town and turns
- 15 around and goes home, basically.
- MS. SHORTALL: Your first critical mass is
- 17 the week of July 27.
- 18 MR. BUCHET: Yes.
- 19 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We were getting an
- 20 indication of who was going to be available, and
- 21 since there aren't very many going to be available,
- 22 even though it would be a quorum, if somebody doesn't

Washington, DC

Page 292

1 show up we don't have a meeting.

- MR. HAWKINS: So we need to save those
- 3 dates?
- 4 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: No, I would not. I
- 5 would not.
- 6 MR. HAWKINS: What's the first date we
- 7 should actually try to hold?
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: July, the week of
- 9 July 27.
- 10 MR. BUCHET: Yes, July 27, September 21,
- 11 and December 7 you should probably hold. By tomorrow
- 12 I should have the answer whether the agency approves
- 13 those dates.
- MR. HAWKINS: Okay.
- MR. BUCHET: There is space at the inn. We
- 16 have already reserved the rooms.
- MS. ARIOTO: Is there any chance that you
- 18 could have a special meeting, a fall meeting for like
- 19 one day or two days, instead of the whole week, and
- 20 just address this one issue?
- 21 MR. BUCHET: The ACCOSH meeting is a day
- 22 and a half or two days or whatever you want. But

,

Page 293

1 traditionally we do the work groups at the same time.

- MS. ARIOTO: I was just wondering if you
- 3 could have just a special meeting.
- 4 MR. BUCHET: There are no special meetings.
- 5 There is a meeting, and we have to announce it. We
- 6 can't do anything less than announce it.
- 7 MR. ZARLETTI: I think what she means is a
- 8 meeting without work group meetings.
- 9 MS. ARIOTO: Just to discuss this.
- 10 MR. BUCHET: You mean a committee that
- 11 discusses it as a whole?
- MS. ARIOTO: As a whole.
- 13 MR. JONES: An ACCOSH meeting just to
- 14 discuss stimulus for a day or whatever.
- MR. BUCHET: We can certainly entertain
- 16 that idea. I'll ask you see if that's what we want
- 17 to do. But then when do you want to do that? Then
- 18 we end up with this.
- 19 MR. JONES: Well, it's a lot different if
- 20 we're just talking about a day, a day and a half,
- 21 than four.
- 22 MR. BUCHET: People have to fly in, it's a

- 1 day. They have to fly home.
- MR. RUSSELL: The whole meeting tomorrow is
- 3 going to be on the stimulus, and after tomorrow I
- 4 think people will have a better idea as to whether we
- 5 need further discussion on it and where might we plug
- 6 in. But the meeting tomorrow is going to be on the
- 7 stimulus.
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Emmett's point is
- 9 well taken, that we should have a better idea after
- 10 hearing the presentations tomorrow whether or not any
- 11 of those things fit into our current work groups and,
- 12 if not, then what do we do going forward after that?
- 13 Yes?
- 14 MS. BILHORN: When we're finished with
- 15 that, I have one more stimulus package issue.
- MR. BUCHET: If you remember the
- 17 Transportation Equity Acts, when they first came out
- 18 there was a great deal of discussion about what the
- 19 impact would be on construction safety and health.
- 20 We narrowed it down to a couple of hot topics. There
- 21 are more, but shift work and work zones.
- Now we have a huge amount of money being

- 1 spread out, but a good deal of it's going to be doing
- 2 what? Bridges, roads. So do we anticipate that this
- 3 money is going to create a novel safety and health
- 4 environment? It's going to be work zones, it's going
- 5 to be shift work.
- Do we need a group to discuss that again or
- 7 to remind the agency that maybe you should try to
- 8 ramp up your outreach and enforcement and your
- 9 placarding and stuff like that. There are some
- 10 places where this money hasn't been spent before --
- 11 transit, port construction, high-speed rail. I don't
- 12 think we know much about any of those.
- Now, in the committee, you're talking about
- 14 percolating ideas. Think about it. What's the
- 15 safety and health impact going to be to the workers
- 16 doing that? Have workers been doing that kind of
- work, so we're pulling back experienced people?
- 18 Probably not. We're probably dragging people out of
- 19 other sectors of employment into building high-speed
- 20 rail.
- 21 But some of that's fairly similar work: a
- 22 lot of earth-moving, a lot of grading. Building

- 1 high-speed rail, level crossings, protected
- 2 crossings. What's new about that? We don't know.
- Offshore wind generation, new hazards.
- 4 Wind generation in oddball corners of California, the
- 5 mountain passes and stuff like that, access hazards,
- 6 new hazards. We don't know much about that. We're
- 7 waiting to hear about that.
- 8 I'm sure if we start thinking about it we
- 9 can chisel away at what the agency's wondering about.
- 10 Please realize, we're chiseling away on our side. As
- 11 Rich said, we've been working on this flat out for a
- 12 month and a half, and basically a lot of what we've
- 13 been doing is trying to identify, when the money goes
- 14 to this sector what kind of work is the result and
- 15 what kind of hazards? We try to list the types of
- 16 hazards. That is starting to help us think.
- 17 I'm pretty sure that if you did that
- 18 exercise you'll get the same list of hazards that we
- 19 come up with, and then we can start having a more
- 20 informed conversation.
- 21 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Susan, you had
- 22 something you wanted to --

washington, DC

Page 297

1 MS. BILHORN: But this is such an

- 2 entertaining conversation --
- 3 (Laughter.)
- 4 MS. BILHORN: I just wanted to see -- and I
- 5 kind of polled a couple of you to see if this was
- 6 even appropriate. But because it is the horse and
- 7 the barn, how fast can you respond, and what really
- 8 are the differences, the one thing that it does seem
- 9 is that in all of the efforts to do the right thing
- 10 with the stimulus package, get it moving fast and all
- 11 the requirements to respond within 60 days or lose
- the money and blah-blah, in all these things
- 13 that are out there, I don't recall seeing any word in
- 14 there about making sure that all these efforts are
- 15 not going to injure people, or any concern that with
- 16 all these efforts to quickly go out and contract
- 17 people that that's not ignoring the very real
- 18 concerns.
- 19 So there may be a general statement out
- 20 there that says something about making sure
- 21 everything's in compliance with regulatory, there
- 22 might be. I'm not sure. I haven't read the package.

- 1 I understand it's probably bigger than I could carry.
- 2 But regardless, I think it would be -- if
- 3 we could as an advisory committee -- at least we've
- 4 talked about this, that with all these concerns
- 5 expressed by every member of this committee in terms
- 6 of what's going to happen with all this very fast-
- 7 paced work in a market that is kind of really flaky
- 8 right now, so you've got a lot of unemployed people,
- 9 etcetera, that are going to be coming out of the
- 10 woodwork for jobs that they may not be well trained
- 11 for.
- So I think we've expressed enough concern
- 13 that as a piece of it, could we not express that
- 14 concern to OSHA and maybe make a suggestion to OSHA,
- 15 that OSHA communicate with the administration if they
- 16 have no already -- and presumably they probably are -
- 17 some sort of suggestion that they make sure there's
- 18 language out there that not only does the money have
- 19 to be committed, but that money has to be committed
- 20 with an expectation, a clear, stated expectation that
- 21 the work be done safely?
- 22 The reason I say that also is because I

- 1 know that one of the things we find in our workplaces
- 2 all the time is that we state the expectation -- we
- 3 have safety topics, we state the expectation and put
- 4 out communications on a regular basis. However, when
- 5 we assign the work we find that sometimes our
- 6 supervisors forget to say, let's see how we can do it
- 7 safely. And in the mere fact that you do it -- and
- 8 you say, well, we need to do it quickly or we need to
- 9 do it this way -- the mere fact that you forget to
- 10 consciously plan it, to say at that moment that
- 11 you're planning it, let's do it safely, it just
- 12 erodes the message of what you're trying to do.
- 13 So if there are other members that would
- 14 think it was okay to do this, because I'm not going
- 15 to put the motion on if you're going to kill it -- I
- 16 like to be a winner. So I would put a motion out
- 17 there that we request that OSHA, if they are not
- 18 already, make it very clear to the administration
- 19 that, coupled with the desire to stimulate the
- 20 economy and that money that's going out there for
- 21 that, that coupled with that there really should be a
- 22 stated expectation that that be done safely.

- 1 Is that outrageous?
- 2 MR. ZARLETTI: Well, I would just speak
- 3 briefly on the fact that I'm dealing with exactly
- 4 what Susan is bringing up in Detroit, where we
- 5 started a very large project. We have people coming
- 6 in as unemployed United Auto Workers, that have never
- 7 been on a construction site, and they don't have a
- 8 clue of where we're going. But they need work, and
- 9 we have to hire them because our guidelines there
- 10 require 51 percent of the work force from the city of
- 11 Detroit. And they don't have a clue and we do, which
- 12 puts us about this far apart the first day.
- That's just going to go rampant. I mean,
- 14 Detroit just happens to be a hybrid because it's, no
- pun intended, I quess, but it's by itself because
- 16 there are so many unemployed. But you're going to
- 17 have other people just come running at this money
- 18 without the -- they're going to come wanting to roof
- 19 without a hammer. They're going to want to come
- 20 digging without a shovel. They don't have a clue,
- 21 either, and that's the problem. And that's going to
- 22 be our problem.

- 1 So I agree with her, and I back that with a
- 2 second with emphasis.
- 3 MS. BILHORN: There's going to be a lot of
- 4 expectations for a lot of small business stimulus,
- 5 etcetera. And nothing, nothing wrong about it. It's
- 6 just that it does create an environment that's going
- 7 to be very difficult.
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion on
- 9 the floor and we have a second, all right. Now, do
- 10 we have any more discussion? Yes, Steve?
- 11 MR. HAWKINS: You know, I haven't read
- 12 enough, and I perhaps will find out 'more tomorrow,
- 13 but is there the expectation that there's going to be
- 14 more money in the construction system than has fallen
- out as a result of the slowdown that's occurred? I
- 16 mean, are we talking about -- do we really -- I
- 17 understand Dan's point and he knows that he's got a
- 18 problem in that one place. But do we think -- does
- 19 anybody think, does OSHA think, that this increased
- 20 spending on public projects is going to bring new
- 21 workers out of other places? Or do we or does OSHA
- 22 anticipate that it's just going to be bringing back

- 1 people that are already laid off?
- 2 I just wonder if the agency knows or if
- 3 everybody's economic models have said we're fixing to
- 4 be bringing in people who used to be cafeteria cooks,
- 5 they're going to become roofers. Or do we think that
- 6 this money that's going to be spent on these public
- 7 projects is going to bring roofers off of the
- 8 unemployment rolls? Because I know in our state the
- 9 unemployment rolls have exploded, and a lot of it has
- 10 come out of the construction field. So it's just
- 11 hard for me to imagine, are we spending so much money
- on these stimulus projects we're going to bring all
- 13 these laid-off construction workers back plus waiters
- 14 from restaurants.
- MR. RUSSELL: The idea behind the stimulus
- 16 --
- MR. HAWKINS: Does anybody know that?
- 18 MR. RUSSELL: No. The idea behind the
- 19 stimulus was to prevent further job losses. They
- 20 knew they were going to have massive job losses, so
- 21 they put money out there to prevent further massive
- job losses.

- 1 MR. HAWKINS: To curtail?
- 2 MR. RUSSELL: Yes. So your point is
- 3 exactly right. It's to keep construction workers
- 4 working instead of being laid off. So it's not
- 5 necessarily going to be people from electronics
- 6 coming to construction. It's just to keep
- 7 construction workers working or whatever.
- 8 Then the targeted money, like in green or I
- 9 electrical, may be a little different. But the whole
- 10 stimulus, Mr. Obama said a ton of times, if we don't
- 11 enact the package there will be even more massive
- 12 layoffs. So it's just to steady the boat, not to
- 13 grow the economy.
- MS. BILHORN: Yes, but, Walter, we've just
- 15 been going through our mid-year reviews and
- 16 everything, looking at what's happening in our
- 17 company.
- 18 MR. RUSSELL: I don't know. I was just
- 19 answering the question.
- 20 MS. BILHORN: So I'm saying what's
- 21 happening in our company. What we're seeing is that
- 22 we're seeing that, yes, it's making up for some, but

- 1 it's making up for it -- so you've had a loss of
- jobs, so you have people who haven't -- so they've
- 3 lost their jobs, but they're not necessarily working
- 4 construction. And now you have job opportunities
- 5 that you're going to have a broader pool competing
- 6 for.
- 7 It's kind of like what we were finding with
- 8 everything that happened down in the Gulf Coast
- 9 region with Katrina. So you ended up having a lot of
- 10 people going to Katrina. So who was it we were
- 11 finding to do construction work? People came out of
- 12 Home Depot and were basically people who stocked
- 13 shelves.
- 14 So what I see happening -- I agree with you
- 15 -- in total you're not going to see a significant
- 16 difference in what's been lost. But you've got a
- 17 pool out there that's broader, that doesn't have the
- 18 kind of training and experience, all competing for
- 19 those jobs now.
- 20 MR. HAWKINS: But one would think when they
- 21 competed, if you came from the construction field you
- 22 would get the job. The thing about comparing that to

- 1 Katrina -- you would think that Katrina was huge and
- 2 people rushed from all over the country to make a
- 3 quick buck putting on blue tarps on roofs and putting
- 4 roofs on houses. A lot of people made money.
- 5 Do we think the stimulus package is so
- 6 large that it would create those kinds of reactions
- 7 like Katrina? Is that a real good comparison? And I
- 8 don't know, Susan. I'm just asking the question
- 9 because before we decide how important it is for us
- 10 to give input to the agency about how they're going
- 11 to respond to the stimulus money, are we really sure
- 12 that the stimulus money creates a new burden for OSHA
- 13 that they're not capable of responding to considering
- 14 how many people have been laid off and how many
- 15 people are going to come back off the layoff rolls to
- 16 do these projects?
- 17 Is it so large that it's going to be a net
- 18 increase? Are we still going to have lots of people
- 19 laid off? Because laid-off people are not a problem
- 20 for OSHA, you know. They're not on the job site.
- 21 That's just my question. I don't ask it
- 22 thinking I already know the answer. I just wish we

- 1 knew the answer before we debated how important it
- 2 was to us to give you our input so we know we've even
- 3 got a problem.
- 4 MR. BUCHET: I think we're wrestling with
- 5 the same pictures you're wrestling with. A laid-off
- 6 construction worker may be perfectly happy,
- 7 particularly in this time of year, until things start
- 8 going, to stay laid off. Well, if you're collecting
- 9 enough money on unemployment compensation, if you've
- 10 got it, there are certain disincentives to coming
- 11 back to work right away.
- The issue of somebody being laid off and
- 13 finding another job and saying, do I want to go back
- 14 to work on a project that might last three weeks, six
- 15 weeks, versus keeping the job that I found now that's
- 16 paying my bills, that's another disincentive to
- 17 coming back. I don't think we know what the person
- 18 who lost the job will do.
- 19 As far as the impact goes in dollars, the
- 20 McGraw Hill folks tomorrow I think can draw those
- 21 comparisons. I mean, they keep track of dollars on
- 22 the books every year. There was a huge nose-dive and

- 1 the stimulus, depending on how they chop the sectors,
- 2 I think brings one or two of the sectors back to
- 3 where they were in the last couple of years. A lot
- 4 of other sectors, it's only starting to approach
- 5 maybe halfway back.
- 6 So that may be a net loss all around or
- 7 we're maintaining jobs there. But again, there's no
- 8 guarantee that the person what lost his job last
- 9 spring is going to be the one who's benefiting by the
- 10 stimulus funding, and I don't think we've been able
- 11 to figure out with any certainty how that's going to
- 12 happen. It may be up to the regional administrators
- 13 to try and put their feelers out to see if the work
- 14 force simply took a few months off and is coming
- 15 back to work, or if they took time off and it's a new
- 16 group of people coming in.
- MR. HAWKINS: Well, given that, I think the
- 18 bigger concern, just my personal opinion, for a group
- 19 like this to give good advice is to go through the
- 20 stimulus package and look at the projects that are
- 21 going to be generated and find the ones that OSHA is
- 22 not well prepared to protect those workers. We saw a

- 1 precipitous amount of fatalities created when all of
- 2 a sudden cell phones went from doctors and lawyers
- 3 and rich people had them, and the next thing you know
- 4 I've got a 12-year-old daughter that's got a cell
- 5 phone. What did that do? That created cellphone
- 6 tower explosions, a fatality explosion, for lack of a
- 7 better term. There's lots of fatalities. And the
- 8 reason, because we didn't have good standards, we
- 9 didn't have good enforcement.
- 10 We already have great standards for bridge
- 11 building. We have people on the ground who know how
- 12 to protect bridge builders, and I personally am not
- 13 concerned about the agency's ability to protect
- 14 people on a bridge construction site. I am concerned
- if there are new green projects that create ethanol
- 16 plants. We had an ethanol plant explode in
- 17 Tennessee. It had been shuttered and nobody was
- 18 there, but it exploded. We got a call from our
- 19 emergency management folks to come look at it.
- 20 Basically, they had used basement technology on an
- 21 industrial scale and built an ethanol plant. Thank
- 22 God they had shut it down for a while because they

- 1 were trying to sell it, and it exploded. And they
- 2 had no -- they never heard of PSM.
- 3 Those are the kind of projects that I
- 4 wonder, because I don't think we know, is the
- 5 stimulus money going to create new hazards? We've
- 6 got good standards for all of these, grading things.
- 7 Not that people follow them like they should. But
- 8 OSHA's not flat-footed in that regard, but we may be
- 9 flat-footed on some of these new projects, like
- 10 erecting offshore wind mills, farms, and those kind
- 11 of things.
- 12 I think, since we've got limited resources,
- 13 we need to there to glean those things from the
- 14 stimulus package and have workers to address them.
- MR. BUCHET: Well, tomorrow you're going to
- 16 hear about green construction. I think the AGC are
- 17 planning to talk about it. Transit construction you
- 18 will hear about. Listen tomorrow. I think that's
- 19 why that section was put together the way it is.
- 20 MR. HAWKINS: I personally think we should
- 21 hold until tomorrow, after we've seen some of these
- 22 things and have a little bit more information. I

- 1 just don't like voting on things I don't think I know
- 2 about.
- 3 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Frank.
- 4 MR. MIGLIACCIO: I agree.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We still have a
- 6 motion on the floor.
- 7 MS. BILHORN: Can we convert this? I think
- 8 the suggestion was that that motion be held until
- 9 tomorrow and then consider whether we want to
- 10 introduce it.
- 11 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Table it, is that
- 12 what you wish to do? Okay, the motion is tabled.
- 13 MS. SHORTALL: Mr. Chair, I have a couple
- 14 questions to ask, housekeeping items. I was handed
- 15 the agenda for the multilingual work group. Is this
- 16 going to be considered the work group report for that
- work group?
- MR. MIGLIACCIO: Yes, it is.
- 19 MS. SHORTALL: Then I'd like to -- well, I
- 20 guess then the group could consider it for approval,
- 21 and I would like to mark it as an exhibit at that
- 22 time.

| Washington, DC | |
|----------------|----------|
| | Page 311 |

- 1 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So do I have a motion
- 2 to accept the multilingual work group report?
- 3 MR. MIGLIACCIO: I make the motion to
- 4 accept.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: Second?
- 6 VOICE: Second.
- 7 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: We have a motion and
- 8 second. Any discussion?
- 9 (No response.)
- 10 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All in favor say aye.
- (Chorus of ayes.)
- 12 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: All opposed, the
- 13 same?
- 14 (No response.)
- 15 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: It is accepted.
- MS. SHORTALL: Can I ask one other
- 17 question. I was looking down to write down the
- 18 motion and I didn't see who was the maker of the
- 19 motion for the multilingual.
- 20 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: It was Frank.
- MS. SHORTALL: Thank you, Frank.
- Then I'd like to enter into the record at

- 1 this point as Exhibit 0026 the approved multilingual
- 2 work group report from their April 15 meeting. And
- 3 I'd like to mark as Exhibit 0027 the ACCOSH agenda
- 4 for this meeting.
- 5 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: So received.
- Is there anything else before we adjourn?
- 7 (No response.)
- 8 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: The only thing I have
- 9 here is that I will not be here tomorrow, and I'm
- 10 going to ask -- I have to go home the first thing in
- 11 the morning. So I'm going to ask Mr. Migliaccio if
- 12 he will be the Acting Chairman tomorrow.
- 13 MR. RUSSELL: And I'd like for us to give
- 14 Mike a hand for doing a great job.
- 15 (Applause.)
- 16 CHAIRMAN THIBODEAUX: And for all of you
- 17 that I promised money for making all those nice
- 18 comments to the Assistant Secretary: I'm broke right
- 19 now, but see me later.
- 20 All right. Meeting adjourned.
- 21 (Whereupon, at 5:09 p.m., the meeting was
- 22 adjourned.)